

Research Report No. 58

Alexander Dovzhenko

A Guide to Published Sources

Compiled and introduced by

Bohdan Y. Nebesio

Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies Press
University of Alberta
Edmonton 1995

Occasional Research Reports

Copies of CIUS Press research reports may be ordered from the Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies Press, 352 Athabasca Hall, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6G 2E8.

The name of the publication series and the substantive material in each issue (unless otherwise noted) are copyrighted by the Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies Press.

This publication was funded by a grant from the Stephania Bukachevska-Pastushenko Archival Endowment Fund.

PRINTED IN CANADA

Occasional Research Reports

Alexander Dovzhenko

A Guide to Published Sources

Compiled and introduced by
Bohdan Y. Nebesio

Research Report No. 58

Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies Press
University of Alberta
Edmonton 1995

CONTENTS

Preface	v
How to Use This Guide	vii
Notes on Transliteration	vii
I. Dovzhenko's Writings	1
II. Films Directed by Dovzhenko	18
1. <i>Vasia the Reformer</i>	18
2. <i>Love's Berry</i>	19
3. <i>Diplomatic Pouch</i>	20
4. <i>Zvenyhora</i>	21
5. <i>Arsenal</i>	24
6. <i>Earth</i>	28
7. <i>Ivan</i>	32
8. <i>Aerograd</i>	34
9. <i>Shchors</i>	37
10. <i>Liberation</i>	43
11. <i>The Battle for Our Soviet Ukraine</i>	44
12. <i>Victory in Right-Bank Ukraine</i>	46
13. <i>Michurin</i>	47
III. Scripts and Plays by Dovzhenko	50
1. <i>Poem of an Inland Sea</i>	50
2. <i>The Enchanted Desna</i>	53
3. <i>The Descendants of Zaporozhian Cossacks</i>	55
4. <i>Chronicle of Flaming Years</i>	56
IV. Dissertations on Dovzhenko	58
V. Publications on Dovzhenko and His Works	59
Index	93



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

<https://archive.org/details/alexanderdovzhen58nebe>

PREFACE

Alexander Dovzhenko (1894-1956) is the Ukrainian film director best known around the world. In Western film scholarship he is associated with the Soviet montage tradition of the 1920s. Together with Sergei Eisenstein and Vsevolod Pudovkin, Dovzhenko has long been considered one of the masters who evolved from this tradition. Furthermore, Dovzhenko's work has often been linked to a "poetic tradition" in the cinema of which he has been acclaimed one of the first masters. Despite having secured a permanent place for the director in film history, Dovzhenko's films remain largely unknown to students of cinema, particularly in the West. This research guide to published sources on Dovzhenko aims to provide Western scholars with the tools required for extensive research and necessary for an understanding of Dovzhenko's films. The publication of this research guide, as well as a special issue of the *Journal of Ukrainian Studies*, scheduled for publication this year, are a small tribute to this great artist on his 100th birthday.

This project began as a simple bibliography to accompany my doctoral dissertation. The process of compilation revealed that many interesting critical works on Dovzhenko had been omitted, for various reasons, from existing bibliographies. I have also found many inaccuracies that have made research on Dovzhenko an extremely difficult task. The need for a more complete, up-to-date and user-friendly guide to the published sources on Dovzhenko became evident.

The present bibliography draws on previous compilations by Iuliia Rubinshtein and Marco Carynnyk. Whenever possible I have consulted original sources, provided exact citations and corrected inaccuracies. Moreover, I have attempted to cite publications in their original languages instead of the usual translations into Russian. In isolated instances, when I was unable to consult the original publications, I have cited Russian translations and indicated the language of the original in parentheses, e.g. (*Ukr.). This bibliography is most comprehensive for the period preceding the dissolution of the Soviet Union at the end of 1991. More recent publications, issued by the end of 1993, have been included, but completeness of coverage cannot be guaranteed for this period.

Although this bibliography strives to be comprehensive, it has its stronger and weaker points. Its strength lies in Ukrainian, Russian and English-language sources. It also includes sources in a dozen or so other, mostly European, languages, but does not claim to be exhaustive in these areas. I have chosen not to include a substantial number of poems devoted to Dovzhenko and written on various occasions by poets in favour with the Soviet authorities. Also omitted are Dovzhenko's drawings and caricatures published in the early 1920s in the Kharkiv newspaper *Visti* and in the émigré publication *Molot* (New York). Most of them have been reprinted in numerous publications listed here. Although I have made every effort to examine *de visu* as many of the materials included in this bibliography as possible, quite often the task was beyond my means. This is especially true of items that appeared in regional Soviet newspapers of the 1920s and 30s. In those instances, I have decided to rely on citations in other sources for the sake of the completeness of the bibliography. I am, of course, responsible for all inaccuracies resulting from this approach.

I have prepared this bibliography with Western, more precisely North American, scholars in mind. For that reason the entries are transliterated into Latin script according to the Library of Congress system of transliteration employed in many library catalogues. Because Dovzhenko is best known as a filmmaker, I have attempted to organize materials around his films. Works by Dovzhenko are listed according to their dates of publication. Translations and reprints of his works, often heavily edited and abbreviated, are listed as separate entries so as to prevent them from being construed as equivalent to the originals.

All those working with Soviet and East European source materials know that the quality of publications

coming from that part of the world often depends on their date of publication and the amount of freedom allowed at a particular time in history. Dovzhenko's fortunes changed quite often in Soviet historiography. He was sometimes celebrated as one of the greatest living Soviet artists, only to be passed over in silence during other lengthy periods. Dovzhenko's complicated fate as an artist in a totalitarian society did not change following his death. His legacy has always been subject to political manipulation. This is especially evident from the number of publications issued in celebration of Dovzhenko's anniversaries. Some anniversaries were almost completely forgotten, while others were marked by dozens of articles of a necessarily panegyric character. I decided to include them all (often reprinted under different titles) in order to demonstrate how Dovzhenko's life and legacy were shaped by the society in which he lived.

There are numerous institutions and individuals who contributed to this work. The Department of Slavic and East European Studies at the University of Alberta and my supervisor, Professor Oleh S. Ilnytskyj, supported me throughout this project and provided me with a good working environment. A Doctoral Fellowship awarded by the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada allowed me to pursue my research uninterrupted. The Exchange programme between the University of Alberta and Lviv State University made my stay in Ukraine very fruitful, despite a difficult period in that country's history. Finally, my participation in the 1991 Summer Research Laboratory on Russia and Eastern Europe at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign gave me an opportunity to use one of the best Slavic library collections in North America.

The staff of numerous academic libraries helped me find required materials. I am particularly indebted to those often anonymous individuals at the following libraries: the Humanities and Social Sciences Library, University of Alberta (especially its Interlibrary Loan Department); Robarts Library, University of Toronto; the Libraries of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; the V. Stefanyk Library of the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences in Lviv; the Central Scientific Library of the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences in Kyiv; and the Libraries of the Taras Shevchenko Kyiv University. I am most grateful to the Dovzhenko Museum at the Kyiv Dovzhenko Film Studio and its director, Tetiana Derevianko, for allowing me to consult their valuable sources and catalogues.

My special thanks go to fellow graduate students at the Department of Slavic and East European Studies, University of Alberta, Benoît Brière, John-Paul Piovesan, Miloš Hajek, Zoya Valkova, Zoran Starčević and Alice Nash, all of whom helped me with various languages used in this bibliography. My wife, Ania Andrusieczko, assisted me with many technical aspects of the manuscript and provided constant support and understanding.

B.Y.N.

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE

This guide is intended for advanced scholars with a knowledge of Ukrainian and Russian, as well as for beginning students of Dovzhenko. For the latter I have marked in boldface a number of basic works in English and the most important publications in other languages. These marked entries are also, in my opinion, the most informative and significant publications on the subject. Boldface also replaces the lengthy annotations that would otherwise be required to distinguish these works from other, mostly repetitious and highly uncritical Soviet-era writings.

Since Dovzhenko is best known as a filmmaker, this bibliography is organized around his films and the criticism they generated. Each chapter in Part II includes articles dealing with the films. Additional information on the films can be found in Part V, in works treating Dovzhenko more generally. For example, reviews of Dovzhenko's *Zemlia* (Earth) will be found in Chapter II, Part 6, but also in Part V, as chapters in books listed there.

I use the Modern Language Association style of bibliographic citation with a few minor modifications. Most Ukrainian and Russian "thick journals" are published on a monthly basis and are not assigned the usual volume and issue numbers, but are identified by year and issue number. In this bibliography I indicate year of publication separated by a period from the issue number and followed by pagination after a colon, for example, *Dnipro* 1961.10: 1-8.

In order to distinguish the Moscow and Leningrad journals entitled *Kino*, the title is followed by (M) or (L) as appropriate. The newspaper *Slovo*, published in Kyiv, is followed by the designation (K).

NOTE ON TRANSLITERATION

This bibliography uses the Library of Congress System of Transliteration from Cyrillic alphabets. In personal names the complete endings have been preserved in place of commonly used abbreviations: Shklovskii and Ianovs'kyi instead of Shklovsky and Ianovsky. Names beginning with Ia, Ie and Iu are transliterated according to the LC system and appear where Ya, Ye and Yu are often found: Iurii instead of Yurii or Yury. Ukrainian and Russian "soft signs" are transliterated as apostrophes. The Russian "hard sign" and the Ukrainian "apostrof" have been omitted.

I. DOVZHENKO'S WRITINGS

1926

1. "Do problemy obrazotvorchoho mystetstva." *Vaplite* 1926.1: 25-36.

1927

2. "Rezhysery opovidaiut'." (interview by M. Liadov) *Kino* 1927.5: 6.
3. "Pro Zvenyhoru." (interview) *Proletars'ka pravda* 12 November 1927.
4. "Lyst do redaktsii." (with Iu. Ianovs'kyi) *Vaplite* 1927.3: 210.

1928

5. "Nasha anketa." (interview) *Kino* 1928.5: 6-7.
6. "Kino zakrychalo. Nashi fil'mari pro tonfil'm." (interview) *Kino* 1928.12: 5.
7. "Moia avtobiohrafiiia." *Teatr, klub, kino* (Odesa) 1928.31: 9.
8. "Chomu my znimaiemo chotyry misiatsi." (interview) *Teatr, klub, kino* (Odesa) 1928.37: 6.
9. "O zamysle." (interview) *Teatr, klub, kino* (Odesa) 1928.37: 6.
10. "Pro svii fil'm." *Zvenyhora: zbirnyk*. Kyiv: VUFKU, 1928. 41-44.
11. "Nashi fil'mari pro ton fil'my." *Kino* 1928.12: 15.

1929

12. "Ukrainskoe kino segodnia. Beseda s kinorezhisserom VUFKU tov. O. Dovzhenko." *Izvestiia* 14 February 1929.
13. "Shyrshe dveri pered moloddiiu." *Komsomolets' Ukrainy* 15 December 1929.
14. "Boiova zariadka." *Komsomolets' Ukrainy* 20 December 1929.
15. [speech on screenplays] *Literatura i mystetstvo* 15 December 1929; reprinted in *Hart* 1930.1: 218-20.

1930

16. "Zemlia." (speech) *Kino-hazeta* 30 January 1930.
17. "Zemlia prokhodit s uspekhom. 45 tysiach zritelei za tri dnia." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 12 April 1930.
18. "O Zemle." *Krasnoarmeiskoe kino* 1930.1: 9.
19. "Zemlia." *Mystets'ka trybuna* 1930.4: 4-5.
20. "Dovzhenko o své metodě tvoření filmu." (interview with L. Linhart) *Tvorba* (Praha) 1930.5: 429-30.
21. "Rozhovor s Alexandrem Dovženkem." *Filmový kurýr* 1930.4 (30): 2-3.
22. "Dovjenko on the Sound Film." (interview with R. Bond) *Close Up* 7.4 (1930): 273-75.
23. "Profession de foi d'un cinéaste soviétique." *La Revue du Cinéma* 14 (1 September 1930): 18-20; English transl. by Steffi Kiesler "Testament of Faith of a Soviet Director" in Jay Leyda's *An Index to the Creative Work of Alexander Dovzhenko* (Special Supplement to *Sight and Sound*, Index Series, No. 12). London,

1947. Reprint New York: Gordon Press, 1980 (1947).

24. "Rezhys'er O. P. Dovzhenko povernuvsia z zakordonu." (interview) *Kino-hazeta* 6 December 1930.
25. "Zemlia." *Avangard* (al'manakh). Kyiv, 1930. 16-22.
26. "Zemlia. Uryvok druhyi." (screenplay) *Vikna* 1930.9: 57-60.
27. *Zemlia. Vyrobnystvo VUFKU. Avtor-rezhys'er Oleksandr Dovzhenko*. Kyiv: Ukrteakinovydav, 1930.

1931

28. "Iak ia stav fil'movym rezhys'erom." *Novi shliakhy* 1931.1; reprinted as "Na poklyk chasu." *Literaturna Ukraina* 18 August 1964 and *Ukraina* 1964.36: 5.
29. "Z debativ po dopovidy t. Vorobiova na Pershomu Vseukrains'komu zizdi TDRFK." *Kino-hazeta* 10 (1931).
30. "Zavdannia, postavleni partiieiu pered ukrains'koiu proletars'koiu kul'turoiu, na kino-fronti vykonaiemo." (speech excerpts) *Kino-hazeta* 15 November 1931.

1932

31. "Interviu z avtorom *Ivana*. Vid revoliutsiinoho kina do proletars'koho kino-mystetstva." *Kino* 1932.5-6: 12-13.
32. "Pro *Ivana*." *Kino* 1932.19-20: 14-15.
33. "Debaty na dopovidy t. Zel'dovycha. Iak my buduemo templian 1933 r." *Obiektiv* 15 October 1932.
34. "Narodzhennia *Ivana*. Tov. Dovzhenko pro pershyi zvukovy fil'm VUFKU." (interview) *Visti* 3 November 1932.
35. "Pochemu *Ivan*?" *Kino* (M) 24 November 1932.
36. "Liubov' k budushchim fil'mam." *Kino* (M) 30 November 1932.

1933

37. "Muzhestvenno i surovo." *Kino* (M) 10 January 1933.
38. "Kolichestvo ili kachestvo." *Kino* (M) 8 August 1933.
39. "Bol'shomu iskusstvu — bol'shie liudi." *Kino* (M) 22 August 1933.
40. "Tt. Fadeev i Dovzhenko v Birobidzhane." *Tikhookeanskaia zvezda* 14 September 1933.
41. "Vystuplenie na Vsesoiuznom soveshchanii po tematiceskomu planirovaniu khudozhestvennykh fil'mov na 1934 god." *Korennye voprosy sovetskoi kinematografii*. Moskva: GUKF, 1933. 22-26, 136-39.

1934

42. "Dezorganizatorov proizvodstva von iz nashykh riadov." *Kino* (M) 4 April 1934.
43. "Aerograd. Novyi fil'm o Dal'nem Vostoke." *Izvestiia* 18 April 1934.
44. "Rezhisser A. Dovzhenko o svoem fil'me, posviashchenom DVK." *Tikhookeanskaia zvezda* 22 April 1934.
45. "Iazykom myslei." *Kino* (M) 22 April 1934.
46. "Aerograd." (screenplay) *Radians'ka literatura* 1934.6: 11-31.
47. "Aerograd." (excerpts from screenplay) *Kino* (M) 22 April 1934; *Literaturnaia gazeta* 30 April 1934; *Sovetskoe kino* 1934.5: 9-20; *Znamia* 1934.5: 91-109.

48. "Pis'mo A.F. Shorinu." *Kino* (M) 3 June 1934.
49. "Aerograd." (interview) *Kino* (M) 10 September 1934.
50. "Kak snimalsia *Aerograd*." (interview) *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 5 November 1934.
51. "Dal'nii Vostok pokoril menia." *Tikhookeanskaia zvezda* 17 November 1934.
52. "Na Dal'nem Vostoke." *Za bol'shevistskii fil'm* 17 November 1934.
53. "Sergei Mironovich Kirov." *Kino* (M) 4 December 1934.
54. "Kak my rabotali." *Kino* (M) 10 December 1934.
55. "My method." As related to L. Linhart and translated by K. Santor, *Experimental Cinema* 1.5 (1934): 23-24.
56. "A. Dovzhenko o zamyslakh fil'mov *Tsar i Poteriannyi i vozvrashchennyi rai*." *Kino* (M) 22 December 1934.

1935

57. "Delat' bol'she." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 10 January 1935.
58. *Pro "Aerograd"*. *Kinotvir*. Kharkiv: Mystetstvo, 1935.
59. "Mysli khudozhnika." *Sovetskoe iskusstvo* 11 January 1935.
60. "My beskonechno bogaty." *Izvestiia* 11 January 1935.
61. "My bez kraiu bahati." *Proletars'ka pravda* 12 January 1935.
62. "Pust' zhivet i krepnet nasha strana." *Pravda* 12 January 1935.
63. "Za nym ukrains'kyi Chapaiev." *Proletars'ka pravda* 4 March 1935.
64. "Stvorymo *Ukrains'kyi Chapaiev*." *Komunist* 12 March 1935; *Literaturna hazeta* 18 March 1935.
65. "Upravliaiushchemu Belgoskino t. Galkinu." *Kino* (M) 10 March 1935.
66. "A. Dovzhenko gotovitsia k semkam *Shchorsa*." *Izvestiia* 14 March 1935.
67. "Gotovit' zashchitu granits svoei strany." *Na strazhe* 18 March 1935.
68. "Fil'm o Shchorse dolzhna sozdat' i promyshlennost'." *Za industrializatsiiu* 22 March 1935.
69. "Izuchat' uroki kinofestivalia." *Kino* (M) 22 March 1935.
70. "*Aerograd* i *Shchors*." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 23 March 1935.
71. "Symvol svitloho maibutn'oho." *Proletars'ka pravda* 1 May 1935.
72. "Roman Rollan v Moskve." *Kino* (M) 28 June 1935.
73. "Zakanchivaiutsia semki *Aerograda*." *Pravda* 1 July 1935.
74. "Pamiaty druga. (Natan Zarkhi)" with L. Arnshtam, Grigorii Aleksandrov, M. Aleinikov and others, *Kino* (M) 23 July 1935.
75. "*Aerograd* Dovzhenko. Vchera v Dome kino." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 2 September 1935.
76. "Massovuiu rabotu na uroven' nashikh zadach." *Za bol'shevistskii fil'm* 22 September 1935.
77. "*Aerograd*. Gimn sovetskomu patriotizmu." *Krasnaia zvezda* 5 November 1935.
78. "Obeshchanie vypolnili." *Za bol'shevistskii fil'm* 5 November 1935.
79. "Pochemu ia sozdal *Aerograd*." *Kino* (M) 6 November 1935; Transl. as "Why I Created *Air-City*." *New Masses* 31 December 1935.
80. "Pryvitannia znatnykh liudei nashoi bat'kivshchyny." *Visti* 11 November 1935.
81. "Rozhdenie *Aerograda*." *Sovetskoe iskusstvo* 11 November 1935; *Tikhookeanskaia zvezda* 14 November 1935; *Rabochii put'* 6 December 1935.
82. "*Aerograd*." *Moscow Daily News* 22 November 1935.

83. "Sdelaiu fil'm o kolkhoznitse-stakhanovke." *Kino* (M) 23 November 1935.
84. "Realizuem obiazatel'stva sotsdogovora. Fil'm *Aerograd* — pervyi iz shesti nashei fabрики." *Za bol'shevistskii fil'm* 27 November 1935.
85. "My dolgo delaem kartiny." *Pravda* 29 November 1935.
86. "Fil'm pro borot'bu ukrains'koho narodu." (interview) *Proletars'ka pravda* 1 December 1935; *Sotsialisticheskii Donbass* 8 December 1935.
87. "Aerograd. Vstrecha s A. Dovzhenko v Literaturnoi gazete." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 1 December 1935.
88. "Boevye zadachi sovetskogo kino." *Izvestiia* 6 December 1935.
89. "History of a Career: Dovzhenko Assembles Some Notes for the Story of His Camera Life." *New York Times* 29 December 1935.
90. "Vystuplenie na Vsesoiuznom tvorcheskome soveshchanii rabotnikov sovetskoi kinematografii." *Za bol'shoe kinoiskusstvo*. Moskva: Kinofotoizdat, 1935. 58-80.
91. "Arsenal." *Dramaturgii kino: kniga stsenariiev*. Moskva: Kinofotoizdat, 1935. 149-73.
92. "On Soviet Film Art," in *Soviet Cinema*. Ed. A. Arossev. Moscow: n.p., 1935. 223-30.

1936

93. "Shchors." *Kino* (M) 21 February 1936.
94. *Arsenal. Heroichna kinopoema. Avtor-rezhysler Dovzhenko*. Kyiv: Trest Ukrainfil'm, 1936.
95. "Diskussii v Dome kino." *Sovetskoe iskusstvo* 29 February 1936.
96. "Za iasnist' i prostotu mystetstva." *Komunist* 6 March 1936.
97. "Smelost' i prostota." *Sovetskoe kinoiskusstvo* 11 March 1936.
98. "Fil'm o narodnom geroe." *Khar'kovskii rabochii* 15 April 1936.
99. "Pro *Aerograd*." *Mystetstvo* 1936.4: 59-62.
100. "Alexandr Dovzhenko o sobě." *Lidové noviny* 20 June 1936.
101. "Skorbm so vsei stranoi." (Obituary of M. Gor'kii) with Eisenstein, Pudovkin, Ermler and others, *Kino* (M) 22 June 1936.
102. "Rezhysler i stsenarii." *Za bil'shovyts'kyi fil'm* 28 August 1936.
103. "Gotovit' kadry." *Kino* (M) 11 September 1936.
104. "Na dopomohu zhinkam i ditiám narodnoi Ispanii." *Literaturna hazeta* 29 September 1936; *Komunist* 29 September 1936; *Za bil'shovyts'kyi fil'm* 11 October 1936.
105. "Uchitel' i drug khudozhnika." *Izvestiia* 5 November 1936.

1937

106. "Shchors." (Excerpts from screenplay) *Komunist* 26 February 1937, 26 October 1937; *Komsomolets' Ukrainy* 23 February 1937, 23 October 1937; *Bil'shovyk* 6 March 1937; *Izvestiia* 1 January 1937, 23 February 1937; *Cheliabinskii rabochii* 1 January 1937; *Vecherniaia Moskva* 27 February 1937; *Gor'kovskii rabochii* 5 March 1937; *Kino* (M) 29 April 1937; *Chervona Armiiia* (Odesa) 21 April 1937.
107. "Movoiu, dostupnoi mil'ionam." *Za bil'shovyts'kyi fil'm* 27 February 1937.
108. "Na semke fil'ma *Shchors*." *Khar'kovskii rabochii* 13 March 1937.
109. "Poslednii boi Shchorsa." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 21 March 1937.
110. "Uroki *Bezhina luga*." *Kino* (M) 11 April 1937.
111. "Uchitel' i drug khudozhnika." (about Stalin) *Iskusstvo kino* 1937.10: 15-16. English transl. in *The Film*

Factory: Russian and Soviet Cinema in Documents. Eds. Richard Taylor and Ian Christie. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP, 1988. 383-85.

1938

- 112. "Shchors." (Excerpts from screenplay) *Visti* 9 February 1938, 12 February 1938; *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 30 September 1938; *Kolhospna pravda* 15 February 1938.
- 113. "Pokrashchaty orhanizatsiiu zniman'. V hrupi "Shchors"." *Za bil'shovyts'kyi fil'm* 15 August 1938.

1939

- 114. "Mechta o budushchem." *Izvestiia* 4 March 1939.
- 115. "Shchors." (Excerpts from screenplay) *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 5 February 1939; *Literaturnaia gazeta* 20 February 1939; *Na strazhe* 6 March 1939.
- 116. *Shchors. Zvukovoi khudozhestvennyi fil'm*. (Libretto). Odesa, 1939.
- 117. "Arsenal." (screenplay based on the film, written by Lazar Bodyk) *Stsenarii natsional'nykh fil'mov*. Moskva: Goskinoizdat, 1939. 55-69.
- 118. "Blyskucha kartyna." (Ermler's *Velikii grazhdanin*) *Za bil'shovyts'kyi fil'm* 25 November 1939.
- 119. "Uchitel' i druh khudozhnyka" in *Zustrichi z velykym vozhdem*. Kyiv, 1939. 105-14.
- 120. "Samy blizkii liubimy." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 21 December 1939.

1940

- 121. "Za dal'nishi tvorchy uspihy." *Za bil'shovyts'kyi fil'm* 1 January 1940.
- 122. "Uchitel' zhizni." *Izvestiia* 15 February 1940.
- 123. "Sedovtsy." *Pravda* 20 February 1940.
- 124. "Studiia mozhe i povynna pratsiuvaty krashche." *Za bil'shovyts'kyi fil'm* 21 April 1940.
- 125. "O khudozhestvennom vospitanii detei." *Stalinskoe plemia* 16 August 1940; *Komsomolets' Ukrainy* 16 August 1940.
- 126. "Nad chem rabotaiut kinostudii." *Izvestiia* 27 November 1940.
- 127. "Perspektivy." *Kino (M)* 27 November 1940.

1941

- 128. "Z Novym rokom." *Za bil'shovyts'kyi fil'm* 1 January 1941.
- 129. "Taras Bul'ba." *Za bil'shovyts'kyi fil'm* 20 April 1941.
- 130. "Taras Bul'ba." (Interview) *Izvestiia* 1 June 1941.
- 131. "Do zbroi!" *Za bil'shovyts'kyi fil'm* 25 June 1941.
- 132. "K oruzhiu!" *Bol'shevistskoe znamia* 25 June 1941.
- 133. "Vrag budet razgromlen." *Kino (M)* 27 June 1941.

1942

- 134. "Ukraina v ognе." *Izvestiia* 31 March 1942.

135. "Lyst do l'otchyka." *Za radians'ku Ukrainu* 30 April 1942.
136. "Narodnye rytsari." *Krasnaia Armiia* 1 May 1942; *Komunist* 5 May 1942.
137. "Nichym nas ne viz'mesh." *Komunist* 4 May 1942.
138. "Ostupnik." *Krasnaia Armiia* 20 May 1942; *Komunist* 25 July 1942; *Krasnaia zvezda* 11 June 1942; *Bol'shevik* 1942.15: 53; as brochure in many languages of the USSR, 'Bibliotekha krasnoarmeitsa' series. Moskva: Voenizdat, 1942.
139. "Stoi, smert', ostanovis'!" *Pravda* 26 May 1942.
140. "Sil'nee smerti." *Krasnaia Armiia* 23 May 1942.
141. "V groznyi chas." *Krasnaia Armiia* 20 June 1942; *Izvestiia* 26 July 1942.
142. "Ia bachu peremohu." *Komunist* 21 June 1942.
143. "Ia vizhu pobedu." *Krasnaia Armiia* 22 June 1942.
144. "Velikoe tovarishchestvo." *Izvestiia* 4 August 1942; *Komunist* 8 August 1942.
145. "Nich pered boiem." *Literatura i mystetstvo* 30 August 1942; *Ukrains'ka literatura* 1942.9-11: 55-63.
146. "Noch' pered boem." *Krasnaia zvezda* 1 August 1942; in *Gnevnoe slovo*. Moskva: Goslitizdat, 1942; as brochure in many languages of the USSR, 'Bibliotekha krasnoarmeitsa' series. Moskva: Voenizdat, 1942; English transl.: "The Night Before the Battle," in *Stronger than Death: Short Stories of the War*. Moscow: Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1942.
147. "Rodina prikazyvaet." *Krasnoarmeits* 1942.15: 2-3.
148. "Voina i sotrudnichestvo kinematografii soiuznykh stran." *Literatura i iskusstvo* 29 August 1942; English transl.: "The War and the Collaboration of Cinema in the Allied Countries," in *Information Bulletin*, USSR Embassy, Washington, DC, 31 October 1942.
149. "Druhyi Antyfashysts'kyi mitynh predstavnykiv ukrains'koho narodu." *Komunist* 2 September 1942; *Literatura i mystetstvo* 20 September 1942.
150. "Vtoroi miting predstavitelei ukrainskogo naroda." *Pravda* 5 September 1942; *Izvestiia* 5 September 1942; *Krasnaia zvezda* 5 September 1942.
151. "Na koliuchomu droti." *Komunist* 2-3 October 1942; *Novyi mir* 1942.11-12: 63-70; *Ukraina v ohni. Al'manakh - knyha druha*. Ed. by Mykola Bazhan et al. N.p.: Spilka radians'kykh pys'mennykiv Ukrainy, 1942. 97-111; as brochure Moskva: Ukrvydav, 1943; Magadan: Sovetskaia Kolyma, 1943.
152. "Volia k zhizni." *Izvestiia* 13 November 1942; *Oktiabr'* 1942.12: 5-8; *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 17 November 1942.
153. "Bytva." *Komunist* 14 November 1942; *Krasnaia zvezda* 4 November 1942.
154. "Slava narodu-voinu!" *Literatura i iskusstvo* 30 November 1942; *Izvestiia* 25 December 1942.
155. "Nesemo vurnist', iak blaho." *Komunist* 2 December 1942.
156. "Pis'mo na Ukrainu." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 3 December 1942.
157. "Slava ukrainskomu narodu!" *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 25 December 1942.
158. "Ne khoziaiinchat' nemtsam na Ukraine!" *Bol'shevik* 1942.23-24: 28-34.
159. "Hrizna ikh slava." (Excerpts from novel *Peremoha*) *Literatura i mystetstvo* 20 December 1942.

1943

160. "Mat'." *Izvestiia* 20 February 1943; *Oktiabr'* 1943.3: 59-61; *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 25 February 1943; *Radians'ka Ukraina* 25 February 1943; *Ukraina* 1943.1-2: 16-18.
161. "Gitlerovskie palachi i pol'skoe pravitel'stvo." *Krasnaia zvezda* 29 April 1943.
162. "Oveiannye slavoï znamena vedut nas k pobede." *Pravda* 10 May 1943; *Izvestiia* 11 May 1943; *Krasnaia*

- zvezda* 11 May 1943; *Slaviane* 1943.5: 4-7.
163. "Zvernennia Tret'oho Vseslovians'koho mitynhu do pryhnohlenykh Slovian Ievropy." *Ukraina* 1943.1-2: 70-72.
164. "Volia do zhyttia." *Ukraina* 1943.18: 2-3.
165. "Zvernennia mitynhu predstavnykiv ukrains'koho narodu do naselennia okupovanykh oblastei Ukrainy." *Ukraina* 1943.3: 1-2.
166. "Komandiru Pervoi pol'skoi divizii imeni Tadeusha Kostiuszki polkovniku Zigmundu Berlingu." (Signed also by A. Gundorov, Ia. Kolas and others) *Pravda* 18 July 1943; *Izvestiia* 18 July 1943.
167. "Kinodramaturgii v dni Otechestvennoi voyny." *Literatura i iskusstvo* 24 July 1943.
168. "Tema pobedy." *Literatura i iskusstvo* 7 July 1943.
169. "Ukraina v ognе." (Excerpts from screenplay) *Smena* 1943.18: 11-13; *Literatura i iskusstvo* 18 September 1943.
170. "Smotrite, liudi!" *Pravda* 24 October 1943.
171. "O zadakh sovetskoi kinodramaturgii." *Materialy soveshchaniia po voprosam kinodramaturgii*. Moskva: Goskinoizdat, 1943. 56-71.
172. *Ne khoziainichat' nemtsam na Ukraine!* Moskva: Gospolitizdat, 1943; Moskva: Ukrvydav, 1943.

1944

173. *Khudozhestvennaia kinematografiia v dni Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny (tvorcheskoe soveshchanie 28 i iunia - 1 i iulia 1944 goda)*. Moskva: Goskinoizdat, 1944. 56-71.
174. "The Night Before the Battle," *Soviet Short Stories*. London: Pilot Press, 1944.
175. "Mother Stoyan," *Soviet Short Stories*. London: Pilot Press, 1944.

1945

176. "Discussion of the American Series *Why We Fight*." *Cinema Chronicle* May 1945.
177. "Narodnye rytsari." *Izvestiia* 25 July 1945.
178. "Tsvet prishel." *Iskusstvo kino* 1945.2-3: 6-7.

1946

179. "Zhizn' v tsvetu." *Iskusstvo kino* 1946.1: 6-13; *Novyi mir* 1946.10-11: 49-96; English transl. *Soviet Literature* 1946.9: 2-11.
180. "Vláda barev." *Kino* (Praha) 1946.12: 224-25.
181. "Barva na projekční ploše." *Svět sovětů* (Praha) 1946.35: 11.

1947

182. *Zhizn' v tsvetu: p'esa v chetyrekh deistviakh*. Moskva: Vsesoiuznoe upravlenie po okhrane avtorskikh prav, 1947.
183. *Zhizn' v tsvetu. Kinopovest'*. Moskva: Goskinoizdat, 1947.
184. "Život mezi květy." *Kino* (Praha) 1946.7: 124-25, 1946.8: 144-45, 1946.9: 174-75.

1948

185. *Michurin. Kinopovest' v 10 chastiakh.* Moskva: Goskinoizdat, 1948.
186. "Velikii preobrazovatel' prirody." *Sovkhoznaia gazeta* 11 December 1948.
187. "Nash novogodnyi parad." *Za bol'shevistskii fil'm* 30 December 1948.
188. *Zhizn' v tsvetu.* Beograd: Filmska biblioteka, 1948.
189. *Zhivot' t razs'fiava.* Sofia: ORPS, 1948.
190. "The Night before the Battle," in *Russian Literature Since the Revolution.* New York: Boni-Gaer, 1948.

1949

191. *Zhizn' v tsvetu: P'es a v 4-kh d.* Moskva-Leningrad: Iskusstvo, 1949.
192. "Vtoroi protsess *Les Lettres françaises.*" *Literaturnaia gazeta* 9 February 1949.
193. "Dorogie tovarishchi." *Za bol'shevistskii fil'm* 10 February 1949.
194. *A kozlivi varázsló.* Budapest: Új Magyar Könykiadó, 1949.
195. "Put' k obrazu." *Iskusstvo kino* 1949.3: 37-38.
196. "Dovženko o Mičurinovi." *Kino* (Praha) 1949.4: 234.
197. "Svetlyi obraz." (on G.M. Dimitrov) *Sovetskoe iskusstvo* 9 July 1949.

1950

198. "Pozhelaniia novoi vystavke." *Stroitel' vystavki* 13 January 1950.
199. "My utverzhdam mir!" *Izvestiia* 15 October 1950.
200. "O liubimom iskusstve." *Tridtsat' let sovetskoi kinematografii.* Moskva: Goskinoizdat, 1950. 202-07.

1951

201. "V bor'be s rastlennym vliianiem Gollivuda." *Biulleten'* (Dom kino, Moskva) 10 (January 1951).
202. "Pervoe obsuzhdenie tematicheskogo plana kinostudii "Mosfil'm" na 1951-1952 gg." *Za bol'shevistskii fil'm* 24 July 1951.
203. "Dumy u karty rodiny." *Izvestiia* 27 November 1951.

1952

204. "Vospityvat' molodykh kinodramaturgov." *Iskusstvo kino* 1952.4: 10-14.
205. *Czarodziej sadów.* Warszawa: Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1952.

1953

206. "Slovo v fil'me." *Iskusstvo kino* 1953.3: 28-47.
207. "Progressivnoe kino Italii." *Pravda* 6 December 1953.
208. "Plany na novyi, 1954 god. Rasskazyvaiut pisateli." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 31 December 1953.

209. "Der historisch-biographische Film in der Sowjet-Union." *Der Sowjetische Film*. Berlin: Dietz Verlag, 1953.

1954

210. "Velikoe tovarishchestvo." *L'vovskaia pravda* 14 February 1954; *Izvestiia* 16 May 1954; *Moskovskaia pravda* 22 May 1954.
211. "O nikh budut napisany knigi." *Pionerskaia pravda* 19 March 1954.
212. "Na rodine velikogo marinista." *Pravda Ukrainy* 16 April 1954.
213. "Slovo v stsenarii khudozhestvennogo fil'ma," *Voprosy kinodramaturgii*, I. Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1954. 5-25.
214. "Trista let." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 1954.5: 130-36.
215. "Moguchee tovarishchestvo." *Sovetskii fil'm* 21 May 1954.
216. "Vystuplenie na Vtorom Vsesoiuznom seзде sovetskikh pisatelei." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 23 December 1954; *Radians'ke mystetstvo* 29 December 1954; *Vtoroi Vsesoiuznyi sezd sovetskikh pisatelei, 15-26 dekabria 1954 goda*. Moskva: Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 331-37.

1955

217. *Zhizn' v tsvetu: P'esa v 4-kh d.* Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1955.
218. "Pisatel' i kino v svete trebovanii sovremennosti." *Iskusstvo kino* 1955.2: 7-14.
219. "Il Nostro Personnaggio." *Cinema Sovietico* 2.1 (Jan.-Feb. 1955): 27-31.
220. "Spisovatel a film v požadavcích současnosti." Transl. by G. Laub, *Sovětský film* 1955.3: 265-73.
221. "Zemlia." (Screenplay) *Dnipro* 1955.1: 58-79.
222. "Země." Transl. by H. Pražáková, *Praha-Moskva* 1955.10: 10-34.
223. "Narodnii khudozhnik." (Interview) *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 29 January 1955.
224. "My stroim sela budushchego." *Molodoi kolkhoznik* 1955.2: 14-15.
225. "Poema o more." (Interview) *Vechniiaia Moskva* 24 March 1955.
226. "Pis'mo v redaktsiiu." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 9 April 1955.
227. "Iskusstvo zhivopisi i sovremennost'." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 21 June 1955.
228. "A. Dovzhenko o neobkhodimosti sozdaniia zhurnala *Kinostsenarii*." *Sovetskii fil'm* 19 August 1955.
229. "Plany, dumy, mechy." *Sovetskii fil'm* 31 December 1955.

1956

230. *Zhyttia v tsvitu: Piesa na 4 d.* Kyiv: Derzhlitvydav, 1956.
231. "Prekrasen sovetskii chelovek." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 14 February 1956.
232. "Poema pro more: Uryvki z lit. stsenariiu." *Literaturna hazeta* 27 December 1956.
233. "K novym pobedam sovetskogo kinoiskusstva." *Sovetskii fil'm* 15 February 1956.
234. "Zacharovana Desna." *Dnipro* 1956.3: 59-86; *Za radians'kyi fil'm* 4 December 1956.
235. "Začarovaná Desna." Transl. by Hvozďena Zachová, *Praha-Moskva* 1956.11: 513-44.
236. "Kogda zhe budet gotov pervyi konkurs 'Bol'shogo Mosfil'ma'?" *Moskovskii stroitel'* 8 March 1956.
237. "Dvinut' vpered tekhniku kino." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 12 April 1956.
238. "Slovo v stsenarii khudozhestvennogo fil'ma," *O kinostsenarii*. Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1956. 5-29.

- 239. "La parole dans le scénario." *Recherches soviétiques* 3 (1956).
- 240. "La Parola in Dovzhenko." *Cinema nuovo* 31 December 1956.
- 241. "Poema o more." *Pravda* 29 August 1956.
- 242. "Autoportrait." Interview by Georges Sadoul. *Les Lettres françaises* 6 December 1956.

1957

- 243. "Poema pro more." (Fragment) *Zmina* 1957.1: 9-12.
- 244. "Poema pro more." (Screenplay) *Dnipro* 1957.1: 3-63.
- 245. "Poem of an Inland Sea." Transl. E. Manning, *Soviet Literature* 1957.6: 3-71; French transl. *La Littérature soviétique* 6 (1957); Italian transl. *Cinema nuovo* 158, 160 (1962).
- 246. "Poema o more." (Screenplay) *Iskusstvo kino* 1957.1: 3-87.
- 247. "Le Armi dell'aurore nella battaglia creativa." *Cinema nuovo* 99 (February 1957).
- 248. "Mon autobiographie." *Positif* 21 (February 1957): 12-13.
- 249. "Lysty do Iu. Tymoshenka, V. Tkachenko, materi i sestry." *Radians'ke literaturoznavstvo* 1957.3: 123-31.
- 250. "Lysty Oleksandra Dovzhenka do Iu. Smolycha, V. Tkachenko, Iu. Tymoshenka." *Molod' Ukrainy* 14 April 1957.
- 251. "Iz zapysnykh knyzhok O. P. Dovzhenka. Notatky i materialy do 'Poemy o more'." *Dnipro* 1957.6: 75-102; 1957.7: 78-110.
- 252. "Z zapysnykh knyzhok." *Za radians'kyi fil'm* 26 November 1957.
- 253. "Povest' plamennykh let." *Zvezda* 1957.7: 3-55.
- 254. "Slovo o rodine: otryvki iz zapysnykh knizhek." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 19 November 1957.
- 255. "Ia slavliu zhizn': Iz zapysnykh knizhek Dovzhenko." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 24 December 1957.
- 256. "Avtobiografiia." *Dnipro* 1957.12: 106-14.
- 257. *Zacharovana Desna. Kinopovisti*. Kyiv: Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1957.
- 258. "Arsenal," "Shchors." *Stsenarii ukrains'koho radians'koho kino: Zbirnyk*. Kyiv: Derzhavne vydavnytstvo obrazotvorchoho mystetstva i muzychnoi literatury URSR, 1957.
- 259. "Zacharovannaia Desna." *Iunost'* 1957.1: 43-60.
- 260. *Zacharovana Desna*. Kyiv: Molod', 1957.
- 261. *Izbrannoe: Sbornik stsenariiev, rasskazov, statei*. Introduction by N. S. Tikhonov. Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1957.

1958

- 262. "Iz zapysnykh knyzhok voennykh lit." *Dnipro* 1958.3: 125-41; 1958.4: 123-36.
- 263. "Avtobiografiia." *Iskusstvo kino* 1958.5: 125-32.
- 264. "Avtobiografiia." *Za radians'kyi fil'm* 26 August and 16 September 1958.
- 265. "Pis'mo Eizenshteinu." *Iskusstvo kino* 1958.5: 132.
- 266. "V glubinakh kosmosa: Plan stsenariiia." *Iskusstvo kino* 1958.6: 17-20.
- 267. "Potomky zaporozhtsiv: dramatychna poema." *Dnipro* 1958.7: 54-102.
- 268. "Ukraina v ognе." (Fragment) *Krasnyi chornomoret's* 11 November 1958.
- 269. "Neprevzoidennyi master." *Teatral'naia zhizn'* 1958.10: 37.
- 270. "Holovne — znaty zhyttia." *Za radians'kyi fil'm* 25 November 1958.

- 271. *Tvory v tr'okh tomakh*, vol. I. Introduction by Maksym Ryl's'kyi. Kyiv: Derzhlitvydav, 1958.
- 272. *Zacharovannaia Desna*. Moskva: Pravda, 1958.
- 273. *Začarovaná Desna*. Transl. Hvozděna Zachová. Praha: Svět sovětů, 1958.
- 274. "The Enchanted Desna." Transl. E. Manning, *Soviet Literature* 1958.6: 3-44.
- 275. "La Desna magique." *La Littérature soviétique* 6 (1958).

1959

- 276. "Beseda s molodymi rezhisserami-slushateliami rezhisserskoi akademii VGIK (1 aprelia 1936 goda)," *Iz istorii kino: Materialy i dokumenty*, vyp. 2. Intr. by Iu. Martynenko. Moskva: Izd. AN SSSR, 1959. 6-28.
- 277. "Iz poslednikh vystuplenii A. P. Dovzhenko." *Mosfil'm: Sbornik statei i materialov*, vyp. 1. Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1959. 31-33.
- 278. "Aerograd — kinopisnia pro radians'kyi patriotyzm." *Za radians'kyi fil'm* 8 August 1959.
- 279. "Verzauberter Strom Desna," "General Fedortschenko," "Wildgänse." *Blauer November: Ukrainische Erzähler unseres Jahrhunderts*. Transl. Anna-Halja Horbatsch. Heidelberg: Wolfgang Rothe Verlag, 1959. 131-204.
- 280. "Taras Bul'ba." *Za radians'kyi fil'm* 17 November 1959.
- 281. *Tvory v tr'okh tomakh*, vol. 2. Kyiv: Derzhlitvydav, 1959.

1960

- 282. "Peremoha. Opovidannia." *Dnipro* 1960.3: 88-112.
- 283. "V galeree velikogo marinista." *Kurortnaia gazeta* 12 March 1960.
- 284. "Do bad'orosti i zhyttia (obhovorennia Zemli u VUFKU, 26 February 1930)." *Literaturna hazeta* 15 April 1960.
- 285. "Mystets'ka skarbnytsia." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 25 June 1960.
- 286. *Začarovaná Desna*. Transl. J. Marusiak. Bratislava: Slov. vyd. krasnej literatury, 1960.
- 287. *Poema pro more*. Kyiv: Derzhlitvydav, 1960.
- 288. *Tvory v tr'okh tomakh*, vol. 3. Kyiv: Derzhlitvydav, 1960.

1961

- 289. "Ma vie: montage de trois textes par Youlia Solntseva." *Les Lettres françaises* 9 May 1961.
- 290. "Vystuplenie na soveshchanii pisatelei, kompozitorov, khudozhnikov kino na vstreche s A. M. Gor'kim." *Istoricheskii arkhiv* 1961.6: 42-45.
- 291. *Poema pro more*. Kyiv: Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1961.

1962

- 292. "Iz shchodennykiv pys'mennyka." *Dnipro* 1962.7: 127-35; 1962.8: 147-54; 1962.9: 126-44; 1962.10: 139-51; 1962.11: 125-36; 1962.12: 120-33.
- 293. "Lyst O. P. Dovzhenka [do Iryny Koval']." *Literaturna Ukraina* 3 August 1962.
- 294. "Z shchodennyka Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Literaturna Ukraina* 14 September 1962.
- 295. "Ukraina v ohni." (Fragment) *Literaturna Ukraina* 28 December 1962.

296. "Litopys zhyttia." *Vechirni Kyiv* 20 July 1962.
297. "Iz dnevnikov pisatelja." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 10 November 1962.
298. "Polet na Mars." *Literatura i zhizn'* 11 November 1962.
299. "O roli i dukhovnom oblike sovet'skogo kinorabotnika." *Sovetskii ekran* 1962.12: 17.
300. *Maty*. L'viv: Knyzhkovo-zhurnal'ne vydavnytstvo, 1962.

1963

301. "Iz zapisnykh knizhek." *Iskusstvo kino* 1963.1: 44-56; 1963.2: 82-93; 1963.4: 106-14; 1963.5: 110-22; excerpts transl. in *Filmcritica* (Roma) 135-36 (July-August 1963) and 142 (February 1964).
302. "Z Dovzhenkova deniku." Transl. "G. K." (Galina Kopaneva) *Film a doba* 1963.1: 18-21.
303. "Z deniku Alexandra Dovzhenka." Transl. L. Zilynská, *Světová literatura* 1963.2: 233-41.
304. "Iz skarbnytsi marksyst's'koi estetychnoi dumky." *Mystetstvo* 1963.2: 5-7.
305. "Slava." *Literaturna Ukraina* 3 January 1963.
306. "Slava." *Literaturnaia Rossiia* 8 February 1963.
307. "Fedorchenko," "Slava," "Neznany," "Kořen života," "V poli," "Kapitan Us." Transl. D. Klementová and O.J. Sekora, *Čtení o Sovětském svazu* 1963.6: 37-44.
308. "Koren' zhizni." *Literaturnaia Rossiia* 8 February 1963.
309. "La Racine de vie." *Oeuvres et Opinions* (M) 10 (1963).
310. "Neizvestnyi." *Literaturnaia Rossiia* 8 February 1963.
311. "Fedorchenko." *Literaturnaia Rossiia* 8 February 1963; *Literaturnaia gazeta* 9 May 1963.
312. "Fedorchenko." *Literaturna Ukraina* 30 April 1963; *Chervonyi prapor* 30 November 1963.
313. "V pole." *Literaturnaia Rossiia* 8 February 1963.
314. "U poli." *Chervonyi prapor* 30 October 1963.
315. "Dans les champs." *Oeuvres et Opinions* (M) 10 (1963).
316. "Khata." *Literaturnaia Rossiia* 8 February 1963.
317. "La Khata." *Oeuvres et Opinions* (M) 10 (1963).
318. "Zašto ste moj život pretvorili u muke?" *Politika* (Beograd) 3 March 1963.
319. "Kytai's'kyi sviaty." *Literaturna Ukraina* 30 April 1963; Russ. transl. in *Literaturnaia gazeta* 9 May 1963; Polish transl. in *Życie literackie* 21 May 1963.
320. "Volia do zhyttia." *Ukraina* 1963.18: 2-3.
321. "Tryzna. Z literaturnoi spadshchyny." *Ukraina* 1963.23: 6-9.
322. "Son." *Literaturna Ukraina* 30 April 1963; *Sotsialistychna Kharkivshchyna* 19 October 1963.
323. "Slid zistavyty tvorchist' svoiu z tvorchistiu narodu." *Literaturna Ukraina* 22 November 1963.
324. "Bronza." *Chervonyi prapor* 30 November 1963.
325. "Bronza." *Komsomol'skoe znamia* 12 November 1963.
326. "Meni pravda dorozhcha." *Literaturna Ukraina* 7 December 1963.
327. ***Lektsii na stsenarnom fakul'tete*. Moskva: VGIK. Kafedra kinorezhissury, 1963.**
328. "Carnets de notes, fragments," in *Vingt ans de cinéma soviétique*. Paris, 1963.
329. *Povest' plamennykh let: Kinostsenarii*. Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1963.
330. *Potomky zaporozhtsiv*. Kyiv: Mystetstvo, 1963.
331. *Kinopovisti*. 2 vols. Ed. Anatol' Shcherbak. Kyiv: Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1963.

1964

332. "Sláva." Transl. Vlastimila Abžoltovská, *Svět sovětů* 1964.40: 12.
333. "Fedorchenko. Nevidomyi. Ne rozboronyty. Khata. Kapitan Us. U poli. Son. Slava. Bronza. Siiatel'. — Noveli." *Prapor* 1964.1: 6-17.
334. "Iz zapisnykh knizhek." (*Fr.) Excerpts in *Vingt ans de cinéma soviétique*. Paris: C.I.B., 1964.
335. "Vsim barvamy." *Mystetstvo* 1964.5: 8-9.
336. "Treba liubty toho, koho zobrazhuemo." *Mystetstvo* 1964.5: 9-12.
337. "Na poklyk chasu." (Press conference in Prague, July 1930) *Literaturna Ukraina* 18 August 1964.
338. "Gibel' bogov." *Literaturnaia Rossiia* 1 September 1964.
339. *Dovženko: život i delo*. Beograd: Jugoslovenska kinoteka, 1964.
340. "V prezidium Soiuzu sovetsskikh pisatelei USSR." *Literaturnaia Rossiia* 11 September 1964.
341. "Mir smotrit na nas." *Literaturnaia zhizn'* 21 June 1964.
342. "Volia k zhizni." *Pravda* 14 June 1964; *Druzhba narodov* 1964.9: 76-80.
343. "Vremia, liudi, iskusstvo." *Pravda Ukrainy* 11 September 1964.
344. "Iz zapisnykh knizhek voennykh let." *Trud* 23 September 1964.
345. "Na nashei zemle reshaetsia sud'ba chelovechestva." *Izvestiia* 11 September 1964.
346. "Tsar: frahment kinokomedii." *Ukraina* 1964.36: 15.
347. "Son." *Literaturnaia Rossiia* 11 September 1964.
348. "Sen." Transl. Ludmila Zilynská, *Čtení o Sovětském svazu* 1964.12: 29-30.
349. "Z deníků." Transl. Alena Morávková. Introduction by Jaroslav Boček. Praha: Československý spisovatel, 1964.
350. "Unforgettable." *Their Land: An Anthology of Ukrainian Short Stories*. Edited by Michael Luchkovich. Jersey City: Svoboda Press, 1964. 205-13.
351. *Zacharovannaia Desna*. Moskva: Sovetskii pisatel', 1964.
352. *Tvory v piaty tomakh*, vol. 1. Ed. Oleksandr Pidsukha. Introduction by Maksym Ryl's'kyi. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1964.
353. *Tvory v piaty tomakh*, vol. 2. Ed. Oleksandr Pidsukha. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1964.
354. *Tvory v piaty tomakh*, vol. 3. Ed. Oleksandr Pidsukha. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1964.

1965

355. "Gliadia v glaza." *Iskusstvo kino* 1965.3: 4-9.
356. "Ukraina v ohni." (Fragment) *Mystetstvo* 1965.3: 42-46; 1965.4: 25-28; *Radians'ka osvita* 6 October 1965.
357. "Slava narodam bratam." *Literaturna Ukraina* 27 April 1965.
358. "Khai dyvyt'sia svit..." (Letter to P. Vershyhora) *Literaturna Ukraina* 7 May 1965.
359. "Z shchodennyka. Pro naiholovnishe z holovnoho. Khrest (Persha nahoroda). Lyst do I. O. Sokolians' koho." *Ranok* 1965.12: 4-5.
360. "Un Soggetto per Chaplin." *Cinema 60* 6.52 (April 1965): 42-43.
361. "Tri epitafa." *Književne novine* (Beograd) 26 July 1965.
362. *Tvory v piaty tomakh*, vol. 4. Ed. Oleksandr Pidsukha. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1965.

1966

- 363. *Tvory v piaty tomakh*, vol. 5. Ed. Oleksandr Pidsukha. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1966.
- 364. "Otaka bula voda." (Story) *Barvinok* 1966.4: 16-18.
- 365. "Lysty Oleksandra Dovzhenka do Ihoria Kostets'koho." *Ukraina i Svit* (Hannover) 25-26-27 (1966): 44-46.
- 366. *Sobranie sochinenii v chetyrekh tomakh*, vol. 1. Comp. Iuliia Solntseva, ed. S. S. Ginzburg, Foreword by Sergei Gerasimov, Introduction by Maksym Ryl's'kyi. Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1966.
- 367. "Ukraina v ognе," *Sovetskie pisateli na frontakh Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny*. Moskva: Nauka, 1966. 163-246.
- 368. *Zánik bohov*. Transl. Marta Ličková. Introduction by Larissa Molnárová. Bratislava: Tatran, 1966.
- 369. "Iz zapisnykh knizhek." (*Fr.) (excerpts) *Anthologie du cinéma*, vol. 1. Paris: L'Avant-scène — C.I.B., 1966. 228-31.
- 370. "Voix off," *Le cinéma soviétique par ceux qui l'ont fait*. Transl. Luda and Jean Schnitzer and Marcel Martin. Paris: Editeurs Français Réunis, 1966.
- 371. *Zemlia: Kniga-fil'm*. Eds. Iu. Solntseva, G. Mar'iamov. Moskva: Biuro propagandy sovetskogo kinoiskusstva, 1966.

1967

- 372. "Vesele i radisne znimy meni, mii družhe." (2 letters to Danylo Demuts'kyi) *Mystetstvo* 1967.2: 27-28.
- 373. "Zahybel' bohiv." *Liudyna i svit* 1967.7: 50-54.
- 374. *Ia prynadlezhu k lageriu poeticheskomu*. Comp. Iuliia Solntseva. Afterword by Leonid Novychenko. Moskva: Sovetskii pisatel', 1967.
- 375. *Sobranie sochinenii v chetyrekh tomakh*, vol. 2. Comp. Iuliia Solntseva, ed. S. V. Drobashenko, Introduction by Iurii Barabash. Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1967.
- 376. *Potomky zaporozhtsiv*. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1967.

1968

- 377. *Dovzhenkovi dmy. Aforyzmy. Krylati vyrazy. Tvorchy rozдумы. Skalky dumok vysokyykh*. Eds. M. Kovalenko and O. Pidsukha. Kyiv: Molod', 1968.
- 378. *Pro krasu*. Comp. Oleh Babyshkin. Kyiv: Mystetstvo, 1968.
- 379. *Sobranie sochinenii v chetyrekh tomakh*, vol. 3. Comp. Iuliia Solntseva, eds. M. P. Vlasov and I. S. Kalashnikova, Introduction by M. P. Vlasov. Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1968.

1969

- 380. "Tak ia potrapyv u khatu do velykykh liudei..." *Dnipro* 1969.9: 144-47.
- 381. "O kinokhronike." *Iskusstvo kino* 1969.9: 20-25.
- 382. "Pomsta (Zapysky hipnotyzera)," "Liubov i sl'ozy." *Zhovten'* 1969.11: 115-21.
- 383. *Zacharovana Desna. Kinopovisti. Opovidannia*. Introduction by M. Ryl's'kyi. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1969.
- 384. *Sobranie sochinenii v chetyrekh tomakh*, vol. 4. Comp. Iuliia Solntseva, eds. S. S. Ginzburg and Iu. Krasovskii, Introduction by S. S. Ginzburg. Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1969.

1970

- 385. "Dai Taccuini." *Cinema nuovo* 204 (March-April 1970): 102-12.
- 386. "A Will to Live." *Stories of the Soviet Ukraine*. Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1970. 36-44.
- 387. "The Enchanted Desna." *Stories of the Soviet Ukraine*. Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1970. 11-36.
- 388. "Verzauberte Desna," *Ein Brunnen für Durstige und andere ukrainische Erzählungen*. Transl. and ed. Anna-Halja Horbatsch. Tübingen and Basel: Horst Erdmann Verlag, 1970. 146-206.

1971

- 389. "The Dovzhenko Papers." Transl. Marco Carynnyk, *Film Comment* 7.3 (Fall 1971): 34-41.
- 390. "Tin' proroka (Z tsykladu Zapysky hipnotyzera)." *Zhovten'* 1971.4: 154-56.
- 391. "Hola spovid'. Iz zapysok hipnotyzera." *Zhovten'* 1971.8: 153-55.

1972

- 392. *El Desna Encantado: Relato*. Transl. Roman Gupalo. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1972.
- 393. "O Desconhecido," Transl. Wira Selanski, *A Canoa no Mar: Contos Ucrainianos*. Rio de Janeiro: Companhia Brasileira de Artes Gráficas, 1972. 97.

1973

- 394. *Alexander Dovzhenko: The Poet as Filmmaker*. Ed. and transl. Marco Carynnyk. Cambridge, MA: MIT P, 1973.
- 395. "Earth." Transl. Diana Matias. *Mother, a Film by V. I. Pudovkin; Earth, a Film by Alexander Dovzhenko*. London: Lorrimer, 1973; New York: Simon and Schuster, 1973. 55-102. Review by M. J. Copp *Journal of Russian Studies* 28 (1974): 59-60.
- 396. *Memorie degli anni di fuoco*. A cura di Umberto Silva con la collab. di Michele Mancini. Con un saggio di Viktor Sklovskij. (Trad. dal russo di Rita Giuliani). Milano: Mazzotta, 1973.
- 397. "Mat'." *Izvestiia* 20 February 1973.

1974

- 398. "Lyst do frantsuz'koho pys'mennyka-komunista L. Musinaka." *Vitchyzna* 1974.9: 163-65.
- 399. *Nezabutnie: Opovidannia, kinopovist'*. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1974.
- 400. "Zacharovana Desna," "Iz zapysnykh knyzhok." *Panorama nainovishoi literatury v URSR*. Ed. Ivan Koshelivets'. München: Suchasnist', 1974. 163-219.

1975

- 401. "Maty." (story) *Khliborob Ukrainy* 1975.4: 19.

1976

402. *Básník filmového plátna: výbor z díla.* Ed. René Mucha, transl. Věra Bezděková. Praha: Československý filmový ústav, 1976.
403. *Zaczarowana Desna i inne opowieści filmowe.* Transl. Stanisław Edward Bury. Warszawa: Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1976.

1977

404. *Arsenal.* Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1977.

1979

405. *Bachyty zavzhdy zori: statyi, vystupy, promovy.* Kyiv: Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1979.

1980

406. *Nezabutnie (1941-1943): Opovidannia.* Kyiv: Dnipro, 1980.

1982

407. *Arsenal; Zemlia; Povist' polumianykh lit.* L'viv: Kameniar, 1982.

1983

408. *Dumy u karty Rodiny: Kinopovesti, rasskazy, ocherki, stat'i.* Ed. K. Volynskii. Leningrad: Lenizdat, 1983. Review by M. Vlasov *Sovetskii ekran* 17 (1984).
409. *Tvory v piaty tomakh, vol. 1.* Eds. Iu. Solntseva and T. Derevianko, Introduction O. Honchar. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1983.
410. *Tvory v piaty tomakh, vol. 2.* Ed. Iu. Solntseva. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1983.

1984

411. *Tvory v piaty tomakh, vol. 3.* Ed. Iu. Solntseva. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1984.
412. *Tvory v piaty tomakh, vol. 4.* Ed. Iu. Solntseva. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1984.
413. *Tvory v piaty tomakh, vol. 5.* Ed. Iu. Solntseva. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1985.
414. *Povist' polumianykh lit: Povisti, opovidannia, publitsystyka.* Kyiv: Molod', 1984.
415. *Dovzhenko i svit: Tvorchist' O. P. Dovzhenka v konteksti svitovoi kul'tury.* Ed. S. P. Plachynda. Kyiv: Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1984.
416. "Der russische Tonfilm." *Film und Fernsehen* 12 (1984): 12-15.
417. "Kamenshchik Rudanskii." *Literaturnaia kritika* 1984.10: 190-91.
418. "Tryzna," *Dzvony pamiaty: Knyha pro trahediiu sil Kyivshchyny znyshchenykh fashystamy v roky viiny.* Kyiv: Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1985. 43-53.
419. "Pis'ma raznykh let." *Iskusstvo kino* 1984.4: 82-103.

1985

- 419a. *L'inoubliaable (1941-1943).* Kyiv: Dnipro, 1985.

420. "Listy Aleksandra Dowżenki do żony." *Kino* (Warszawa) 19 (1985): 30-32.
421. "Maa." (*Zemlia* in Finnish) *Filmihullu* 8 (1985): 20-29.

1986

422. *Arsenal; Shchors: Kinopovisti*. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1986.
423. *Kinopovisti. Opovidannia*. Ed. and introduction by B. S. Buriak. Kyiv: Naukova dumka, 1986.
424. "Vasia - reformator: stsenarii pershoho fil'mu O. P. Dovzhenka." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 28 September 1986 and 5 October 1986.
425. "Pro svoiu metodu stvorennia fil'miv." *Mystetstvo kino* vyp. 7 (1986): 56-60.

1989

426. "Storinky shchodennyka." *Dnipro* 1988.10: 84-100; 1989.4: 47-59; 1989.5: 45-70; 1989.6: 68-84; 1989.7: 74-89; 1989.8: 96-108; 1989.9: 54-69.
426a. "...Ia pererobiv by tsilyi svit." *Literaturna Ukraina* 14 September 1989.
426b. "'Bolyt' u mene sertse den' i nich...': iz zapysnykiv Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Literaturna Ukraina* 2 February 1989.
427. "Dnevnik 1945, 1953, 1954." *Iskusstvo kino* 1989.9: 46-56.
428. "Khata." (short story) *Sotsialistychna kul'tura* 1989.9: 2.

1990

429. *Ukraina v ohni: Kinopovist', shchodennyk*. Comp. and introduction by O. M. Pidsukha. Kyiv: Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1990.
430. "Naplo 1945-1954." *Filmvilag* (Hungary) 33.8 (1990): 44-47 + [10p].

II. FILMS DIRECTED BY DOVZHENKO

1. *VASIA THE REFORMER*

431. (Ukr. and Russ.: Vasia reformator) 6 parts, 1603 m, VUFKU (Odesa), 1926.

sc. and dir.	Oleksandr Dovzhenko
dir.	Faust Lopatyns'kyi
dir. and cam.	Iosyf Rona
cam.	Danylo Demuts'kyi
art.	I. Suvorov
Cast:	
Pioneer Vasia	Vasia Liudvyns'kyi
Iurko, Vasia's brother	Iura Chernyshev
Hryhorii Sotka, Vasia's uncle	Iurii Shums'kyi
Vasia's mother	N. Chernysheva
Syndicate director	M. Smolens'kyi
Bandit Mit'ka Kutsyi	Stepan Shahaida
Assistant manager	Dmytro Kapka
Bartender	A. Simonov
Cook	V. Ural'skii
Young lady	K. Zapadnaia
Drunkard	Istomin
Priests	A. Klymenko, Artikula
Police officer	Rudakov
Typist	Komarova
Syndicate clerk	L. Frenkel'

2. LOVE'S BERRY

432. (Ukr.: Iahidka kokhannia, Russ.: Iagodka liubvi) (alternate titles: Parikmakher Zhan Kovbasiuk, Zhenit'ba Kapki) 2 parts, 2802 m, VUFKU (Yalta), 1926.

sc. and dir.	Oleksandr Dovzhenko
cam.	Danylo Demuts'kyi, Iosyf Rona
art.	I. Suvorov
Cast:	
Barber Jean Kovbasiuk	Marian Krushel'nyts'kyi
Girl	Margarita Chardynina-Barska
Clerk in toy store	Dmytro Kapka
Fat man in toy store	Ivan Zamychkovs'kyi
Old man	V. Lisovskii
Fat man in barber shop	A. Belov
Dandy	L. Chembarskii
Photographer	I. Zemgano
Young lady	K. Zapadnaia
Water vendor	Mykola Nadems'kyi

3. DIPLOMATIC POUCH

433. (Ukr.: Portfel' dypkuriera, Russ.: Sumka dipkur'era) 7 parts, 1646 m, VUFKU (Odesa) 1927.

sc.	Moisei Zats, Boris Sharanskii
dir.	Oleksandr Dovzhenko
cam.	Nikolai Kozlovskii
art.	Heinrich Weisenherz
titles	Iurii Ianovs'kyi
ass't. dir.	K. Ignat'ev
ass't. cam.	K. Kuliaev
Cast:	
Secretary of embassy	M. Buiukli
First diplomatic courier	A. Klymenko
Second diplomatic courier	G. Zelendzhev-Shipov
Ellen, ballerina	I. Penzo
Spy	B. Zagorskii
Police inspector White	Sergei Minin
Boatswain	G. Skoretskii
Ralph	I. Kapralov
Railway guard	O. Suslov
Guard's wife	Redina
Jack, guard's son	G. Pinkler
Captain of the steamer "Victoria"	V. Komaretskii
First mate	O. Merlatti
Stoker	Oleksandr Dovzhenko
Passenger	Dmytro Kapka
Navy boxer	K. Eggers
Innkeeper	A. Belov
Passenger with glasses	M. Smolens'kyi
Ballerina's maid	E. Chernova
Port commandant	Tarasevich
Passengers	Kal'velis, Solntsev, Lanskii
First bandit	Matvienko
Second bandit	Sandulevskii

434. Bazhan, Mykola. "Kino na 10 rokovyny Zhovtnia." *Proletars'ka pravda* 10 November 1927.

435. Iasi, V. "Sumka dipkur'era." *Kino* (M) 31 January 1928.

436. Iu. S. "Sumka dypkuriera." *Visti* 1 April 1927.

437. Iurchenko, Iu. (Iu. Ianovs'kyi) "Istoriia maistra." *Kino* 1927.5: 8-9.

438. Nil. "Portfel' dypkuriera." *Kino* 3 (1927).

439. "Sumka dipkur'era." *Kino* (L) 7 February 1928.

440. V. Isn. "Sumka dipkur'era." *Kino* (M) 1928.5: 3.

4. ZVENYHORA

441. (Russ.: Zvenigora) 6 parts, 1799 m, VUFKU (Odesa) 1927.

sc.	Maik Iohansen, Iurii Tiutiunnyk (Iurtyk)
dir.	Oleksandr Dovzhenko
cam.	Boris Zavelev
art.	Vasyl' (Hryhorovych) Krychevs'kyi
ass't. dir.	Lazar Bodyk, M. Zubov, Cherniaev
ass't. cam.	V. Goritsyn
Cast:	
Grandfather, General	Mykola Nadems'kyi
Tymish	Semen Svashenko
Pavlo	Les' Podorozhnyi
Scythian leader	G. Astaf'ev
Otaman	I. Seliuk
Monk	L. Barbe
Tymish's wife	M. Parshina
Oksana	Polina Otava
Adjutant	Mikhalev
Peasant	V. Ural'skii
Army officer	A. Simonov
Student	Dovbysh
Pavlo's assistant	G. Charov

442. Al'tsest. "Zvenyhora" *Teatr, klub, kino* 1928.32 (133): 12.

443. "Arsenal i Zvenyhora za kordonom." *Kino-hazeta* 18 May 1929.

444. Bazhan, M. "Tvortsi lehendy ta tvortsi istorii." *Vikna* 1928.3: 5.

445. Bazhan, M. "Zvenyhora." *Zhyttia i revoliutsiia* 1928.1: 110-12.

446. Bazhan, Mykola. "Lehendy ta istoriia." *Kino* 1927.21-22: 2-3.

447. Bazhan, Mykola. "Tvortsi lehend i tvortsi istorii." *Zvenyhora: zbirnyk*. Kyiv: VUFKU, 1928. 19-26

448. Bel's'kyi, Ia. "Zvenyhora. Hromads'kyi perehlyad." *Komunist* 11 November 1927.

449. Biliaiev, V. "Zvenyhora." *Chervonyi kordon* (Kamianets' Podil's'kyi) 10 April 1928.

450. Buz'ko, Dmytro. "Pro borot'bu i pro Zvenyhoru." *Kino* 1927.18: 10-11.

451. Cherniak, E. "Shliakhy ukrains'koi radians'koi kinematohrafi." (*Zvenyhora and Arsenal*) *Krytyka* 1929.5: 78-97.

452. D. V. "Poka govorit' ne stoit." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 9 February 1928.

453. Derevianko, T. "Zvenyhora za kordonom." *Za radians'kyi fil'm* 28 November 1961.

454. Deslav, Ie. "Uspikh Zvenyhory v Paryzhi." *Kul'tura i pobut* (supplement to *Visti*) 21 April 1928; *Proletars'ka pravda* 22 April 1928.

455. Deslav, Ie. "Zvenyhora — sensatsiia paryz'koho ekranu." *Nove mystetstvo* 1928.10-11: 5.

456. Deslav, Ievhen. "Ukrains'ki fil'my v Paryzhi." (*Zvenyhora and Taras Triasylo*) *Kino* 1928.14: 14.

457. Dobrovol'skii, S. "Zvenigora: Kino-poema v 7 chastyakh." *Repertuarnyi biulleten' Glaviskusstva RSFSR* 7-8 (1928).

458. Fel'dman, K. "O novostiakh ukrainskogo kino." *Kino* (M) 20 December and 27 December 1927.
459. Hanson. "Frantsuz'kyi kino-krytyk u Kyievi." *Visti* 16 November 1927.
460. "Hromads'kyi perehliad *Zvenyhora*." *Kino* 1927.19-20: 12.
461. Iakubovs'kyi, F. "Pro Tarasa i *Zvenyhoru*." *Zvenyhora: zbirnyk*. Kyiv: VUFKU, 1928. 27-36.
462. Ianovs'kyi, Iurii. "*Zvenyhora*" in his *Tvory v piaty tomakh*, vol. 5. Kyiv: Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1959. 126-35.
463. **Kepley, Vance, Jr. "Folklore as Political Rhetoric: Dovzhenko's *Zvenigora*." *Film Criticism* 6.1 (1982): 37-46.**
464. Khersonskii, Kh. "VUFKU na perelome." *Pravda* 10 February 1928.
465. Khmuryi, V. "Pershyi ukrains'kyi fil'm." *Zvenyhora: zbirnyk*. Kyiv: VUFKU, 1928. 37-40.
466. "Khronika VUFKU: Navkolo *Zvenyhora*." *Radians'ke mystetstvo* 1928.1: 15.
467. Klark, Dzhorzh. "N'iu-Iork. Ukraina. *Zvenyhora*." *Kino* 1928.2: 11.
468. Kolomarov, B. "*Zvenigora*." *Zhizn' iskusstva* 1928.32: 7.
469. Kopylenko, Oleksandr. "Ochyma hliadacha." *Kul'tura i pobut* (supplement to *Visti*) 19 November 1927.
470. Kostyuk, Iu. "Ukrains'ki fil'my v Prazi." *Kino* 1928.9: 2.
471. Leleka. "*Zvenyhora* i hliadach." *Proletars'ka pravda* 18 February 1928.
472. Margolit, E. "*Zvenigora*." *Iskusstvo kino* 1988.4: 96-99.
473. Myk, I. "*Zvenyhora*." *Literaturna hazeta* 25 February 1928.
474. Neches. "Iak stavyly *Zvenyhoru*." *Teatr, klub, kino* 1927.22 (123): 13.
475. Nedobrovo, V. "*Zvenigora*." *Kino* (L) 29 July 1928.
476. Nedzvidskii, A. and Gorban, L. "Eshche o *Zvenigore*." (*Ukr.) *Teatr, klub kino* 1928.32 (133): 12.
477. Neiva. "*Zvenyhora*." *Proletarii* 16 February 1928.
478. Oliinikiv, F. "*Zvenyhora* v provintsii." *Kino* 1928.5: 13.
479. **Pertsov, Viktor. "*Zvenigora*." *Novyi Lef* 1928.1: 46-47.**
480. Poliarush, O. "Symvoly-obrazy kinofil'mu *Zvenyhora* Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Narodna tvorchist' ta etnografiia* 1972.3: 85-87.
481. Porkhun, D. "*Zvenyhora* i selianstvo." *Kino* 1928.9: 2.
482. Sachuk, Mykola. "Shukannia styliu v kinomystetstvi." (*Zvenyhora* and *Arsenal*) *Proletars'ka pravda* 27 January 1929.
483. Savchenko, Iakiv. "Epokhal'nyi fil'm." *Zvenyhora: zbirnyk*. Kyiv: VUFKU, 1928. 11-18.
484. Savchenko, Iakiv. "Vid *Zvenyhory* do *Arsenalu*." *Proletars'ka pravda* 24 October 1928.
485. Shcherbak, M. "*Zvenyhora*." *Robitnycha hazeta Proletar* 14 December 1927.
486. **Sitney, P. Adams. *Modernist Montage: The Obscurity of Vision in Cinema and Literature*. New York: Columbia UP, 1990. 38-52.**
487. Skrypnyk, Leonid. "*Zvenyhora* O. Dovzhenka." *Nova generatsiia* 1927.3: 56-58.
488. Smith, Larry. "Dovshenko: An Unsung Genius?" *Take One* 5.3 (1976): 9, 18.
489. Smolych, Iu. "Iak rozumity fil'm *Zvenyhora*." *Robitnycha hazeta Proletar* 14 April 1928.
490. Smolych, Iu. "Pershyi den' ukrains'koi kinematohrafii: Z pryvodu fil'mu *Zvenyhora*." *Nove mystetstvo* 1928.7: 2-3.
491. Spektor, D. "Molodost' mastera." *Znamia kommunizmu* 9 September 1984.
492. Tereshchenko, L. "Kinorezhys'er Oleksander Dovzhenko ta spivtvorsti ioho fil'miv *Zvenyhora* i *Zemlia*." *Novi dni* 33 (January 1982): 14-16.
493. "Zakordonna presa pro ukrains'ke kino." *Radians'ke mystetstvo* 1928.12: 11.

-
494. *Zvenigora*. Moskva: Teakinopechat', 1928.
495. "Zvenigora." Reviews: *Kievskii proletarii* 13 February 1928; *Vechernee radio* (Kharkiv) 13 February 1928; *Vecherniaia Moskva* 23 May 1928.
496. "Zvenigora." *Kino* (L) 22 July 1928.
497. "Zvenyhora. Hromads'kyi perehliad. Postava O. Dovzhenka." *Robitnycha hazeta Proletar* (Kharkiv) 13 November 1927.
498. "Zvenyhora." *Komsomolets' Ukrainy* 21 February 1928.
499. *Zvenyhora: zbirnyk*. Kyiv: VUFKU, 1928.

5. *ARSENAL*

500. (Russ.: Ianvarskoe vosstanie v Kieve v 1918 g.) 8 parts, 1820 m, VUFKU (Odesa) 1928.

sc. and dir.	Oleksandr Dovzhenko
cam.	Danylo Demuts'kyi
art.	Iosif Shpinel', Volodymyr Miuller
mus.	(for performance) Ihor Belza
ass. dir.	Aleksei Kapler, Lazar Bodyk
Cast:	
Tymish	Semen Svashenko
German soldier	Amvrosii Buchma
Official and nationalist	Mykola Nadems'kyi
Symon Petliura	N. Kuchyns'kyi
Actor Sadovskyi	O. Merlatti
German officer	D. Erdman
German soldier	S. Petrov
Red Army soldier	G. Khar'kov
Nurse	T. Vagner
Ukrainian nationalist	K. Mykhailovs'kyi
Soldier	B. Zagorskii
Tsar Nikolai II	A. Evdakov

501. Alpers, B. "Arsenal Dovzhenko." *Sovetskii ekran* 1929.16: 5.
502. "Anry Barbius pro Arsenal." *Kino* 1929.5: 3.
503. "Arsenal i Zvenyhora za kordonom." *Kino-hazeta* 18 May 1929.
504. *Arsenal*. Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1977.
505. "Arsenal na obshchestvennom prosmotre v LenARKe." *Kino* (L) 26 March 1929.
506. "Arsenal v Niu-Iortsi." *Kino* 1930.3: 4.
507. "Arsenal za kordonom." *Kino* 1930.2: 14.
508. "Arsenal — Zhovtneva revoliutsiia na Ukraini." *Ukrains'ki shchodenni visti* (New York) 7 November 1929.
509. "Arsenal." (Reviews) *Film Daily* 17 November 1929; *Variety* 13 November 1929; *Daily News* 11 November 1929.
510. "Arsenal." *Gudok* (M) 30 March 1929.
511. "Arsenal." *Kino* (L) 16 April 1929.
512. "Arsenal." *Kino-hazeta* 5 November 1928.
513. "Arsenal." *Krasnaia Kareliia* (Petrozavodsk) 11 May 1929.
514. "Arsenal." *Ural'skii rabochii* (Sverdlovsk) 30 April 1929.
515. "Arsenal." *Zvezda* (Perm') 4 May 1929.
516. "Arsenalu — 60." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 2 April 1989.
517. B. Ol. "Arsenal." *Molot* (Rostov n/D) 13 April 1929.
518. Babyshkin, O. "Dovzhenkiv Arsenal." *Vechirni Kyiv* 15 January 1962.
519. Bakshy, Alexander. "The Miracle of Arsenal." *The Nation* 27 March 1929.

520. Barbusse, Henri (Barbius, Anri). "Prekrasnyi ukrainskii fil'm *Arsenal*." *Iskusstvo kino* 1974.9: 68-71. (Transl. from the French weekly *Le Monde* 16 February 1929)
521. Barbusse, Henri (Barbius, Anri). "Arsenal." *Izvestiia* 14 February 1929.
522. Barbusse, Henri (Barbius, Anri). "Prekrasnyi ukrains'kyi fil'm — *Arsenal*." (Transl. from the French weekly *Le Monde* 16 February 1929) [With introductory note "Frantsuz'ka Dovzhenkiana" by M. Hres'ko and O. Kushch] *Zhovten'* 1972.4: 123-26.
523. **Barbusse, Henri. *One Looks at Russia*. Transl. Warren B. Wells. London: J.M. Dent & Sons, 1931. (Chapter on *Arsenal*)**
524. Bazhan, M. "Arsenal." *Vikna* 1930.5: 55-57.
525. Bazhan, M. "Monolitnyi fil'm." *Komsomolets' Ukrainy* 21 December 1928.
526. Bazhan, Mykola. "Arsenal." *Kino* 1928.12: 10-11.
527. Bel's'kyi, Ia. "Arsenal." *Komunist* 19 December 1928.
528. Bem. "Arsenal." *Gudok* 7 March 1930.
529. Bleiman, M. "Arsenal A. Dovzhenko." *Zhizn' iskusstva* 13 (1929).
530. Bliakhin, P. "Arsenal." *Repertuarnyi biulleten' Glaviskusstva RSFSR* 5 (1929).
531. Borysov, O. "Fil'm u roboti (Na ziomkakh u Dovzhenka. Fil'm *Sichneve povstannia*)." *Kino* 1928.10: 10-11.
532. Bush, M. "Arsenal." *Kino* 1928.8: 3.
533. Chernets'kyi. "Epokhal'nyi fil'm." *Kino-hazeta* 15 February 1929.
534. Cherniak, E. "Arsenal." *Kino* 1929.1: 4-5.
535. Cherniak, E. "Shliakhy ukrains'koi radians'koi kinematohrafiï." (*Zvenyhora* and *Arsenal*) *Krytyka* 1929.5: 78-97.
536. Chernyi, O. "Arsenal" (*Libretto i metodicheskie ukazaniia k besede o fil'me*). Moskva: Roskino, 1932.
537. Christie, I. "Arsenal (The January uprising in Kiev in 1918)." *Monthly Film Bulletin* 44.524 (1977): 200-01.
538. "Demobilizovalis': kadr iz fil'ma *Arsenal*." *Sovetskii ekran* 1929.37: 10.
539. Derevianko, T. "Biografiia fil'mu tryvaie." *Prapor komunizmu* 11 August 1984.
540. Dniprovs'kyi, I. "Nezabutni kartyny i tumanni symvoletky." *Komsomolets' Ukrainy* 21 December 1928.
541. Fel'dman, K. "Arsenal." *Sovetskii ekran* 1929.11: 2.
542. G. K-n. "Arsenal." *Zoria Vostoka* (Tadzhis) 10 April 1929.
543. "Govorit kinozritel'." *Sovetskii ekran* 3 (1929).
544. Hall, Mordaunt. "Russian Symbolism." *New York Times* 11 November 1929.
545. Hamilton, James Shelley. "Arsenal." *National Board of Review Magazine* November 1929.
546. Hanson, Steven L. "Arsenal." *The International Dictionary of Films and Filmmakers: Films*, vol. 1. Ed. Christopher Lyon. Chicago: St. James Press, 1984. 39-40; 2d ed. Ed. Nicholas Thomas. Chicago: St. James Press, 1990. 58-60.
547. Hanson, Thomas A. "Arsenal." *Magill's Survey of Cinema: Silent Films*, vol. 1. Ed. Frank N. Magill. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Salem Press, 1982. 152-54.
548. Hets, Semen. "Arsenal." *Komsomolets' Ukrainy* 20 December 1928.
549. Hridasov, P. "Arsenal." *Radians'ke kino* 1937.7: 22-28.
550. K. i S. "Arsenal." *Smena* (L) 21 April 1929.
551. K. M. "Arsenal by Dovjenko." *Close-up* 6.1 (1930): 39-41.
552. Kai, K. "Kino." *Krasnyi Sever* (Vologda) 21 May 1929.

553. Khersonskii, Kh. "Novoe slovo ukrainskoi kinematografii." *Pravda* 14 February 1929.
554. "Kino-rezhysery pro svoi postanovky." *Teatr, klub, kino* 1928.37: 7.
555. "Kompozytory i muzykanty pro muzyku do *Arsenal*u." *Kino-hazeta* 20 March 1929.
556. Kornienko, I. "*Arsenal*" (*Libretto i metodicheskie ukazaniia k besede o fil'me*). Kharkiv: Ukrainfil'm, 1934.
557. Kyrylenko, Ivan. "*Arsenal*." *Literatura i mystetstvo* (supplement to *Visti*) 2 March 1929.
558. Lenobl', G. "Poezd sovremennosti." *Kino* (M) 19 February 1929.
559. Lisovyi, P. "*Arsenal*. Novyi kino-fil'm rezhysera Dovzhenka." *Kul'tura i pobut* (supplement to *Visti*) 24 November 1928.
560. Lopatyns'kyi, F. "Plusy i minusy *Arsenal*u." *Komsomolets' Ukrainy* 21 December 1928.
561. M. S. "Robkory pro *Arsenal*." *Kino-hazeta* 15 February 1929.
562. MacPherson, Kenneth. "Not Yet to Be Seen." *Close-up* 6.1 (1930): 39-41.
563. Maifet, H. "*Arsenal*." *Molodniak* 1929.9: 94-95.
564. Mais'kyi, M. "Zamist' epopei — fars." *Komsomolets' Ukrainy* 21 December 1928.
565. Messer, R. "Sovetskii oboronnyi fil'm." *Zvezda* 1938.2: 185-98.
566. N. I. "*Arsenal*." *Proletars'ka pravda* 24 January 1929.
567. "Na Vserosiiskii stsennarii naradi." *Kino-hazeta* 20 April 1929.
568. "Naikrashchu kartynu VUFKU *Arsenal* — na obhovorennia." *Kino-hazeta* 15 February 1929.
569. O. H. "*Arsenal* pered metalistamy." *Proletars'ka pravda* 24 January 1929.
570. "Oruzhie iz arsenalu revoliutsii." *Sovetskii ekran* 1929.11: 1.
571. Osadnik, Waclaw; Plesnar, L.; Wilk, E. "The Problems of Diachrony in Film Analysis: 'Semanticized' Codes in *Arsenal* by A. Dovzhenko." *Leopards — The Cracow-Silesian School of Polish Film Semiotics and Poetics: An Anthology*. Ed. J. Bernard and W. M. Osadnik. Muenster: Austrian Semiotic Society Publishers (forthcoming).
572. P. K. P. "*Arsenal*." *Nizhnegorodskaia Kommuna* (N. Novgorod) 13 June 1929.
573. P. L. "Maisternyi fil'm." *Literatura i mystetstvo* (supplement to *Visti*) 2 March 1929.
574. Panchenko, M. "Deshcho pro styl' ta ideolohiiu *Arsenal*a." *Literatura i mystetstvo* (supplement to *Visti*) 2 March 1929. (Polemic with Polishchuk and Lopatyns'kyi)
575. Piotrovskii, A. "Pobeda ukrainskoi kinematografii." *Krasnaia gazeta* (Leningrad) 16 February 1929 (vech. vypusk).
576. Pliouchtch, L. "Dovjenko et *Arsenal*." *La Revue de la Cinémathèque* 3 (Oct/Nov 1989): 13-14.
577. Polishchuk, V. "Fal'shyvyi *Arsenal*." *Komsomolets' Ukrainy* 21 December 1928.
578. "Protiv zhelytkh 'Kanareek' i 'Belykh orlov' — za krasnyi *Arsenal*." *Kino* (L) 2 June 1929.
579. "Pryklad kul'turnoho pokazu fil'mu: Iak pokazuvaly *Arsenal* v Odesi i Mykolaievi." *Kino-hazeta* 18 May 1929.
580. "Pudovkin pro *Arsenal*." *Kino-hazeta* 20 March 1929.
581. "Radians'ka i zakordonna krytyka pro *Arsenal*." *Kino-hazeta* 20 March 1929.
582. Romanivs'kyi, M. "*Arsenal*." *Kharkivs'kyi proletarii* 28 February 1929.
583. Sachuk, Mykola. "Shukannia styliu v kinomystetstvi." (*Zvenyhora* and *Arsenal*) *Proletars'ka pravda* 27 January 1929.
584. Savchenko, Iakiv. "*Arsenal*." *Krytyka* 1929.3: 104-13.
585. Savchenko, Iakiv. "Vid *Zvenyhory* do *Arsenal*u." *Proletars'ka pravda* 24 October 1928.

-
586. Semenko, Mykhail'. "Ol. Dovzhenko ne henii, a..." *Literatura i mystetstvo* (supplement to *Visti*) 2 March 1929.
587. **Sitney, P. Adams.** "Dovzhenko's Intellectual Montage," *The Essential Cinema: Essays on Film in the Collection of Anthology Film Archives*, vol. 1. Ed. P. Adams Sitney. New York: New York University Press, 1975. 88-94.
588. Sol'. "Burzhuaznaia pechat' o nashikh fil'makh." *Kino i zhizn'* 1930.17: 15.
589. Tarnovs'kyi, Mykola. "Arsenal." *Ukrains'ki shchodenni visti* (New York) 13 November 1929.
590. Tretiakov, S. "Uroki liutosti." *Kino i kul'tura* 1929.3: 52, 55.
591. "Ukrains'kyi fil'm Arsenal v Niu-Iorku." *Ukrains'ki shchodenni visti* (New York) 6 November 1929.
592. Ushakov, M. "Arsenal." *Proletars'ka pravda* 24 January 1929.
593. "Vidhuky pro Arsenal." *Kino-hazeta* 18 May 1929.
594. Zalkind, Leon. "Arsenal" (*Libretto i metodicheskie ukazaniia k besede o fil'me*). Moskva: Teakinopechat', 1929.
595. Zero. "Novyi fil'm Dovzhenka." *Kino-hazeta* 30 September 1928.

6. *EARTH*

596. (Ukr. and Russ.: *Zemlia*; alt. title *Soil*) 6 parts, 1704 m, VUFKU (Kyiv) 1930.

sc. and dir.	Oleksandr Dovzhenko
cam.	Danylo Demuts'kyi
art.	Vasyl' (Vasyl'ovych) Krychevs'kyi
ass't. dir.	Iuliia Solntseva, Lazar Bodyk
mus. (for performance)	Leonid Revuts'kyi
Cast:	
Opanas Trubenko	Stepan Shkurat
Vasyl', Opanas's son	Semen Svashenko
Opanas's daughter	Iuliia Solntseva
Natalka, Vasyl's fiancée	Elena Maksimova
Khoma Bilokin	Petro Masokha
Arkhyp, Khoma's father	I. Franko
Priest	V. Mikhailov
Komsomol secretary	P. Petryk
Peasant	O. Umanets
Young peasant woman	E. Bondina
Young peasant	L. Liashenko
Grandfather Semen	Mykola Nadems'kyi

597. Andreev. *Zemlia*. (*Metodicheskaia razrabotka k besedam o fil'me*). Kharkiv: Trest "Ukrainfil'm," 1930.
598. Andronikov, I., et. al. "Earth is 50 years old." *Soviet Film* 1980.1: 42.
599. B-t. Iu. "VUORRK ta *Zemlia*." *Nova generatsiia* 1930.5: 53.
600. Bakshy, Alexander. "Soil." *The Nation* 29 October 1930.
601. Bazhan, M. "*Zemlia*." *Vikna* 1930.9: 52-56.
602. Bazhan, Mykola. "*Zemlia*." *Kino* 1930.5: 8-9.
603. Bednyi, Dem'ian (pseud. of Efim Pridvorov). "Filosofy." *Izvestiia* 4 April 1930.
604. Bednyi, Dem'ian. "'Kononizatsiia' ili 'chto i trebovalos' dokazat'! (k diskussii o kinofil'me *Zemlia*)" *Izvestiia* 6 April 1930.
605. Benia. "*Zemlia*." *Kino* 1930.19: 3.
606. Beta. "*Zemlia*." *Kino* (M) 5 April 1930.
607. Bliakhin, P. "*Zemlia*." *Pravda* 29 March 1930.
608. Burns, Paul. "Cultural Revolution, Collectivization, and Soviet Cinema: Eisenstein's *Old and New* and Dovzhenko's *Earth*." *Film History* 11.4 (1981): 84-96.
609. C. A. L. "The Pick of the Week: *The Earth*." *The Observer* 14 September 1930.
610. Charov, A. "*Zemlia*." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 29 March 1930.
611. Cherevatenko, L. "Odna zabuta retsenziia na *Zemliu* Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Vsesvit* 1978.5: 177-84.
612. Cipriani, Ivano. "La Terra di Dovgenko." *Cinema Sovietica* 1.2 (1954): 47-52.
613. D. "*Zemlia* v ARKKe." *Kino* (M) 5 April 1930.
614. D. "*Zemlia* v ARRKe." *Kino* 1930.19: 3.
615. "December 1930: Soil." *From Quasimodo to Scarlett O'Hara: A National Board of Review Anthology 1920-1940*. Ed. Stanley Hochman. New York: Frederick Ungar, 1982. 126.

616. Derevianko, T. "Proloh novoi doli." *Ukraina* 1982.41: 13.
617. Derevianko, T. "Tam, de znymalas' Zemlia." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 19 June 1980.
618. "Diskussia o Zemle." *Kino i zhizn'* 1930.12: 6-9.
619. "Diskussia o Zemle." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 2 April 1930.
620. Duarte, F.; Reis, M. F. "Alexandre Dovzenko: A terra (1930), Ivan (1932), Aerograd (1935)." *Celuloide* 28 (Dec. 1983): 319.
621. **Duranty, Walter.** "Moscow in Furor over 'Kulak' Movie." *New York Times* 10 April 1930.
622. Edelman, Rob. "Zemlya." *The International Dictionary of Films and Filmmakers: Films*, vol. 1. Ed. Christopher Lyon. Chicago: St. James Press, 1984. 534-35; 2d ed., Ed. Nicholas Thomas. Chicago: St. James Press, 1990. 1004-06.
623. Esel'son, P. "Zemlia rozcharuvala." *Komsomolets' Ukrainy* 23 April 1930.
624. "Fil'm Zemlia — verkhn sovetskogo kinomasterstva." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 1 April 1930.
625. Frejlih, S. "Ein Epos unserer Epoche." *Film und Fernsehen* 2.8 (1974): 18-23.
626. Göbner, R. "Sensation im 'Marmorhause'." *Film und Fernsehen* 12.11 (1984): 10-12.
627. Gor'kii, M. "Literatura i kino: Rech' na soveshchanii pisatelei, kompozitorov i kinorezhisserov 10 aprelia 1935 goda." (*Zemlia & Ivan*) *Kino* (M) 17 April 1935; *Literaturnaia gazeta* 15 April 1935.
628. Gromo, M. and Sacchi, F. "Zemlja." *Bianco e Nero* 20.8-10 (1959): 243.
629. Hall, Mordaunt. "Earth." *New York Times* 21 October 1930.
630. Harris, James. "Video Silence: *Earth* directed by Aleksandr Dovzhenko." *Playboy* 38.10 (1991): 24.
631. Hausmann, Raoul. "Dowshenkos Erde" in his *Bilanz der Feierlichkeit*. München: Edition Text und Kritik GmbH, 1988. 122-26. Reprinted in *Russen in Berlin: Literatur Malerei Theater Film 1918-1933*. Herausgegeben von Fritz Mierau, Leipzig: Verlag Philipp Reclam jun., 1987. 510-14.
632. Hustavtsev, M. "Zemlia." *Kino-hazeta* 30 April 1930.
633. I. V. "Zemlia." *Krasnyi voin* 27 April 1930.
634. Iankovskii, M. "Zemlia." *Kino-front* 6 April 1930.
635. Ianvarev, E. "Kak Dovzhenko snimal Zemliu." *Iuzhnaia pravda* (Mykolaiv) 11 October 1964.
636. Iezuitov, N. "Sol' Zemli." *Kino* (M) 12 September 1932.
637. Il'in, P. *Zemlia (Libretto i metodicheskie ukazaniia k besede o fil'me)*. Moskva: Roskino, 1933.
638. "Iorys Ivens pro fil'm O. Dovzhenka Zemlia." *Kino* 1930.6: 14.
639. "Kartina ogromnoi khudozhestvennoi tsennosti: Tov. Feliks Kon o rabote tov. Dovzhenko." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 8 April 1930.
640. Kelman, Ken. "Classic Plastics (And Total Tectonics)." *Film Culture* 31 (Winter 1963-64): 44-46.
641. Kesel'man, O. "Navzdohin za sontsem (Notatky pidchas fil'muvannia Zemli)." *Kino* 1930.2: 12.
642. Kirshon, V.; Fadeev, A.; Sutyryn, V. "O kartine Dovzhenko Zemlia." *Pravda* 9 April 1930.
643. Kiselev, I. "Obnovlennia zemlia: Disput v klube 'Metallist' o novom fil'me VUFKU Zemlia." *Proletarii* 7 March 1930.
644. Klochia, A. and Sheremet, M. "My za kupiury." *Komsomolets' Ukrainy* 12 April 1930.
645. Korohods'kyi, R. "Zolote zhnyvo Dovzhenka: Do 50-richchia vykhodu na ekran kinofil'mu Zemlia." *Molod' Ukrainy* 9 April 1980.
646. Kosychenko, L. "Kinozirka z Iares'ok." *Sil's'ki visti* 11 September 1984.
647. Kovalenko, B. "Za bil'shovyzatsiui VOAPP'u: dopovid' sektsii literatury i mystetstva narodiv SSSR." *Molodniak* 1931.6-7: 156.
648. Levchuk, T. "Pochynalosia z Dovzhenkovo Zemli." *Kyiv* 1983.7: 154-57.

649. Levchuk, V. "Zemlia." *Kino* 1930.6: 8-9.
650. Mally, Lynn. "Film Reviews: Earth." *The Russian Review* 52.1 (1993): 93.
651. Manukhin, Vl. "Vokrug Zemli." *Kino* (M) 31 March 1930.
652. Margolit, E. "Zemlia." *Iskusstvo kino* 1990.12: 102-09.
653. **Marshall, H. P. J. "Zimla (Earth). VUFKU." *Close-up* 7.3 (1930): 171-76.**
654. Masokha, Petro. "Iares'ky, 1929." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 10 September 1964.
655. McIntosh, Carolyn. "Earth." *Magill's Survey of Cinema: Silent Films*, vol. 1. Ed. Frank N. Magill. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Salem Press, 1982. 398-400.
656. Medvediev, T. "Shedevr ukrains'koho kino: Do 30-richchia z dnia vypusku fil'mu Zemlia O. Dovzhenka." *Literaturna hazeta* 15 April 1960.
657. Merzhanov, Mart. "Zemlia." *Krasnoarmeiskoe kino* 1 (1930).
658. "Moskovs'ka presa pro kartynu Zemlia." *Proletars'ka pravda* 5 April 1930.
659. "Na prosmotrakh Zemli." *Kino-front* 6 April 1930.
660. "Novyi fil'm Dovzhenka Zemlia." *Novi shliakhy* vol. 7: 341-43.
661. "O Zemle." *Krasnoarmeiskoe kino* 1 (1930).
662. "Ot redaktsii." *Kino-front* 6 May 1930.
663. Parubochyi. "Selo z ekranu." *Kino* 1930.14: 8-9.
664. Peet, Creighton. "Soil." *The Outlook* 156 (29 Oct. 1930): 353.
665. **Perez, Gilberto. "All in the Foreground: A Study of Dovzhenko's Earth." *Hudson Review* 28.1 (1975): 68-86.**
666. "Pis'mo v redaktsiiu." *Kino* (M) 20 April 1930.
667. "Pro fil'm O. Dovzhenka Zemlia." *Proletars'ka pravda* 13 April 1930.
668. "Pro Zemliu." (Reply to D. Bednyi) *Vikna* 1930.9: 61-64.
669. Pushanko, T. P. "Frazelohiia kinopovistei O. P. Dovzhenka (*Poema pro more, Zacharovana Desna, Zemlia*)." *Naukovi zapysky* (Zhytom. ped. in-t.) 17, 1961. 59-64.
670. "Putilovtsy vstretilis' s voskovtsami." *Kino-front* 16 April 1930.
671. Pym, J. "Zemlya (Earth)." *Monthly Film Bulletin* 47.553 (1980): 34.
672. R. H. "Russian Film at Soviet Embassy: Dovjenko's *The Earth*." *The Manchester Guardian* 11 September 1930.
673. Rainer, Peter. "New Video Releases." *American Film* 16.3 (1991): 62-64.
674. Remez, H. "Patos zemli." *Kino* 1929.16: 7-8.
675. Romaniv's'kyi, M. "Zemlia." *Proletar* (Kharkiv) 2 April 1930.
676. **Rotha, Paul. "Earth" in his *Celluloid: The Film To-Day*. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1933. 135-153.**
677. Rotha, Paul. *Rotha on Film: A Selection of Writings on the Cinema*. Fair Lawn, NJ: Essential Books, 1957. 113-22.
678. **Savchenko, Iakiv. "Maister syntezy (Zemlia — novyi fil'm Dovzhenka)." *Zhyttia i revoliutsiia* 1930.1: 141-54.**
679. Savyts'kyi, Roman. "Pomiry Zemli O. Dovzhenka." *Suchasnist'* 1975.7-8: 106-12.
680. Schloss, Gilbert. "Earth," *Film Notes*. Ed. Arthur Lenning. Madison, WI: Wisconsin Film Society, 1960. 71-75.
681. Shchupak, S. "Pro pomylkovu krytyku Zemli Dovzhenka." *Proletars'ka pravda* 13 April 1930.
682. Shtein, A. "Zemlia." *Leningradskaia pravda* 11 April 1930.

683. "Soil." (American reviews): *Film Daily* 19 October 1930; *Judge* 15 November 1930; *Variety* 22 October 1930.
684. Sokolov, Ippolit. "Zemlia." *Kino* (M) 10 April 1930.
685. Sushyts'kyi, B. "Zemlia." *Kino-hazeta* 10 April 1930.
686. Svashenko, S. "Rozhdenie tantsa Vasilia v Zemle." *Iskusstvo kino* 1967.1: 77-80.
687. Svashenko, Semen. "Tak narodzhuvavsia tanets' Vasylia." *Mystetstvo* 1966.3: 23-24.
688. Sydorenko, D. "Zemlia." *Kino-hazeta* 10 April 1930.
689. T. F. "Pro Dovzhenkovu zemliu." *Komunist* 18 April 1930.
690. Tereshchenko, L. "Kinorezhyser Oleksander Dovzhenko ta spivtvortsia ioho fil'miv *Zvenyhora* i *Zemlia*." *Novi dni* 33 (January 1982): 14-16.
691. Tyler, Parker. *Classics of the Foreign Film: A Pictorial Treasury*. New York: Citadel Press, 1962. 54-57; London, Spring Books, 1962. 56-59.
692. Veiming. "Inshi pro Zemliu." *Kino* 1930.8: 13.
693. Verpakhovskii, L. "Zemlia A. Dovzhenko." *Pechat' i revoliutsiia* 4 (1930).
694. Viktorov, S. "Chyste zoloto pravdy: Urochystyi vechir prysviachenyi 50-richchiiu fil'mu O.P. Dovzhenka *Zemlia*." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 29 May 1980.
695. "Za Zemliu." *Kino* 1930.8: 3-4.
696. "Zakordon pro Zemliu." *Kino* 1930.19: 14.
697. "Zemlia Dovzhenko." *Kino i zhizn'* 1930.12: 3-5.
698. "Zemlia na 'Krasnom bogatyre': Rabochii prosmotr v klube VTsSPS." *Kino i zhizn'* 12 (1930).
699. "Zemlia prokhodit s uspekhom: 45 tysiach zritelei za 3 dnia." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 12 April 1930.
700. "Zemlia." *Kino* 1929.17: 14.
701. "Zemlia." *Kino-front* 1 April 1930.
702. "Zemlia." *Kino-hazeta* 30 March 1930.
703. "Zemlia." *Smena* 11-12 (1930).
704. "Zemlia: Novaia postanovka Dovzhenko." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 28 March 1930.
705. "Zemlia: Talantlivoe proizvedenie." *Krasnoarmeiskoe kino* 1930.1:
706. Zet, Iuliian. "Mat' malorosii: Kino-kartyna *Zemlia* ta proletars'kyi hliadach." *Nova generatsiia* 1930.5: 53-55.

7. IVAN

707. 7 parts, 2800 m, Ukrainfilm (Kyiv), 1932.

sc. and dir.	Oleksandr Dovzhenko
ass't. dir.	Iuliia Solntseva
ass't. to dir.	L. Kantarovich
cam.	Danylo Demuts'kyi, Iurii Ekel'chik, Mikhail Glider
art.	Iosif Shpinel', Iurii Khomazo
mus.	I. Meitus, Ihor Belza, Borys Liatoshyns'kyi
sd.	Aleksandr Babii, A. Shabel'skii, A. Cherniatina
orch. conductor	M. Kapnorshtein
Cast:	
Ivan	Petro Masokha
Komsomol member Ivan	K. Bondarevskii
Idler	Stepan Shkurat
Ivan's father	Stepan Shahaida
Party secretary	Dmitrii Golubinskii
Foreman	A. Zapol'skii
Petty-bourgeois	Iu. Tereshko
His wife	Feodosiia Barvins'ka
Old peasant	Mykola Nadems'kyi
Mother	Iaroshenko
Party secretary	P. Pastushkov
Orator	Aleksandr Khvyliia

708. Bleiman, I. "Piat' zvukovykh fil'm." *Literaturnyi sovremennik* 1 (1933).
709. Charnyi, M. "Ivan i Vstrechnyi." *Rabis* 33-34 (1932).
710. Derevianko, T.; Parfeniuk, O. "Narod, shcho tvoryt' istoriiu: Fil'mu O.P. Dovzhenka *Ivan* — 50 rokiv." *Desnians'ka pravda* 12 November 1982.
711. Drukar, Ihor. "Z mizhnarodnoi kinovystavky u Venetsii." *Komunist* 4 September 1934.
712. Duarte, F.; Reis, M. F. "Alexandre Dovzenko: A terra (1930), Ivan (1932), Aerograd (1935)." *Celuloide* 28 (Dec. 1983): 319.
713. F. M. "Z pytan' pro fil'm Ivan O. Dovzhenka." *Kino* 1932.19-20: 10-13; *Komunist* 12, 15, 16 November 1932.
714. Frank, O. "Shkola aktyvnykh budyvnykiv sotsializmu." *Dekada* 1932.28-30: 18-19.
715. Glad, An. "Put' k zritelii: Uroki Ivana i Vstrechnogo." *Kino-gazeta* 30 December 1932.
716. Golovnia, A. "Khudozhniki ekrana: (Ob operatorskoi rabote v kartinakh: Vstrechnyi operator, A. Ginzburg, Zh. Martov, V. Rapoport, 26 komissarov, operator E. Shneider; Ivan operator — D. Demutskii i M. Glider)." *Proletarskoe kino* 1952.21-22: 11-19.
717. Gor'kii, M. "Literatura i kino: Rech' na soveshchanii pisatelei, kompozitorov i kinorezhisserov 10 aprelia 1935 goda." *Kino* (M) 17 April 1935; *Literaturnaia gazeta* 15 April 1935.
718. Grossman-Roshchin, I. "Mysli ob Ivane: O stat'e B. Krusman." *Sovetskoe kino* 1933.9: 4.
719. Horodskoi, Ia. "Notatky pro fil'm Ivan." *Visti* 15 November 1932.
720. Hrudyna, D. "Velyki zryvy u velykii roboti." *Literaturna hazeta* 14 December 1932.

721. Iurchenko, Iv. "Ivan i tvorchy pytannia radians'koho kina." *Za Markso-Lenins'ku krytyku* 1933.1: 73-88.
722. *Ivan (Libretto i metodicheskie ukazaniia k besede)*. Moskva: Roskino, 1933.
723. "Ivan." American reviews: *Film Daily* 23 February 1933; *The Nation* 8 March 1933; *National Board of Review Magazine* February 1933; *Variety* 29 November 1932 and 7 March 1933.
724. Kholmskii, G. "Pochemu Ivan ne dokhodit?" *Kino-gazeta* 30 November 1932.
725. Korohods'kyi, R. "...Budem robyty ta i budem maty...: Industrial'na doba u filosofs'komu i khudozhn'omu osmyslenni abo real'na tsina odniiei utopii." *Slovo* (K) March 1992.
726. Koval', B. "Ivan: Novaia rabota A. Dovzhenko." *Sovetskoe iskusstvo* 21 November 1932.
727. Krusman, B. "Ivan." *Sovetskoe kino* 1933.5-6: 4.
728. Le, Ivan. "Dialekticheskii nonsens." *Komsomolets' Ukrainy* 18 November 1932.
729. Leviteo, B. "Ivan." *Kino-gazeta* 24 November 1932.
730. Lidin, Ia. *Ivan: Rabota Dovzhenko (Libretto i metodicheskie ukazaniia k besede)*. Moskva: Roskino, 1932.
731. Man'kivs'kyi, V. "Ne toi rezonans." *Dekada* 1932.28-30: 18.
732. Matskin, A. "Dramaturgiia i zhivopis': Ivan A. Dovzhenko." *Kino* (M) 6 December 1932.
733. "Narodzhennia Ivana: Tov. Dovzhenko pro pershyi zvukovy fil'm VUFKU." *Visti* 3 November 1932.
734. Pakentreiger, S. "Sud'ba Ivana v poezii Aleksandra Dovzhenko. Shtrikhi biografii." *Kino* (M) 16 February 1934.
735. Pletnev, V. "Ob Ivane." *Kino-gazeta* 30 November 1932.
736. "Pochemu Ivan?" *Kino-gazeta* 24 November 1932.
737. "Posle Ivana (Dovzhenko budet' rabotat' nad oboronnoi komediei)." *Kino-gazeta* 6 August 1932.
738. "Pro Ivana." *Kino* 1932.19-20: 14.
739. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. "Pershyi zvukovy: Do 50-richchia kinofil'mu O.P. Dovzhenka *Ivan*." *Desnians'ka pravda* 22 September 1982.
740. Rozentsveig, G. "Ivan." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 12 November 1932.
741. "Rozhdenie Ivana." *Kino-gazeta* 12 September 1932.
742. "Shirokoi tvorcheskoi diskussiei o *Vstrechnom* i *Ivane* pomozhem rostu sovetskogo kino." *Kino-gazeta* 24 and 30 November 1932.
743. Smith, Harry T. "A Russian Production." *New York Times* 27 February 1933.
744. Solntseva, Iu. "Novaia vstrecha s *Ivanom*." *Iskusstvo kino* 1973.5: 98-99.
745. Surkova-Spaans, Olga. "Ivan." *Magill's Survey of Cinema: Foreign Language Films*, vol. 4. Ed. Frank N. Magill. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Salem Press, 1985. 1537-40.
746. Syrota, O. and Portnov, H. "Ivan? A dez Ivan?" *Komsomolets' Ukrainy* 17 November 1932.
747. Taran, F. "Z pytan' pro fil'm *Ivan* O. Dovzhenka." *Kino* 19-20 (1932); *Komunist* 12, 15 November 1932.
748. Travnevyi, V. "Pokazhit' Ivaniv pravdyvo." *Komsomolets' Ukrainy* 24 November 1932.
749. V. K. "Posle Ivana." *Kino-gazeta* 6 August 1932.
750. V. M. "Iak my pratsiuvaly nad *Ivanom*: Tvortsii pershoho ukrains'koho tonfil'mu pro svoiu robotu." *Visti* 6 November 1932.
751. Volyns'kyi, Kost'. "Tak khto zh vin — otoi *Ivan*?" *Literaturna Ukraina* 20 October 1988.

8. AEROGRAD

752. (U.S. titles: **Air City** or **Frontier**) 8 reels, 2296 m, Mosfil'm and Ukrainfil'm, 1935.

sc. and dir.	Aleksandr Dovzhenko
ass't. dir.	Iuliia Solntseva, Stepan Kevorkov
cam.	Eduard Tisse, Mikhail Gindin, N. Smirnov
apprentice dir.	M. Viniarskii
art.	Aleksei Utkin, V. Panteleev
mus.	Dmitrii Kabalevskii
song lyrics	V. Guseva
sound recording	Nikolai Timartsev
sound ed.	E. Tobak, I. Evteev-Vol'skii, E. Kashkevich
Cast:	
Stepan Glushak	Semen Shagaida
Vladimir Glushak	Sergei Stoliarov
Vasilii Khudiakov	Stepan Shkurat
Partisan Van Lin	G. Tsoi
Anikii Shabanov	Boris Dobronravov
Chukcha youth	N. Tabunasov
Samurai	L. Kan and I. Kim
Old Believer's widow	Elena Maksimova
Stepan Glushak's wife	Evgeniia Mel'nikova
Partisan Shcherban	V. Ural'skii
Partisan	V. Shapov

753. A. K. "Aerograd v Len ARRK." *Kino* (M) 3 June 1934.

754. Adel'heim, Ie. "Fil'm pro radians'kyi patriotizm." *Literaturna hazeta* 12 November 1935.

755. "Aerograd Dovzhenko: Vchera v Dome kino." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 2 November 1935.

756. "Aerograd i Shchors." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 23 March 1935.

757. "Aerograd." Reviews: *Pravda* 1 July 1935; *Izvestiia* 9 November 1935; *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 3 June 1934, 6 November 1934, 5 September 1935, 5 November 1935; *Kino* (M) 16 December 1934, 17 November 1935, 23 August 1938; *Literaturnyi kritik* 1936.2; *Trud* 7 November 1935; *Vecherniaia krasnaia gazeta* (L) 13 November 1935; *Vecherniaia Moskva* 10 January 1935.

758. "Aerograd — Shchors." *Proletars'ka pravda* 5 May 1935.

759. "Aerograd. Vstrecha s Dovzhenko v Literaturnoi gazete." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 1 December 1935.

760. "Aerograd." *Der Sowjetische Film I 1930 bis 1939: Eine Dokumentation*. Eds. Ulrich Gregor and Friedrich Hitzer. Herausgegeben vom Verband der deutschen Filmclubs e.V. anlässlich der Retrospektive. Bad Ems, 1966. 282-85.

761. "Aerograd." *Kino* (M) 10 September 1934.

762. "Aerograd." *Kino* (M) 10 November 1934.

763. "Aerograd." *Kino* (M) 10 December 1934.

764. "Aerograd." *Kino* (M) 10 June 1935.

765. "Aerograd." *Kino* (M) 22 April 1934.

766. "Aerograd." *Kino* (M) 4 October 1934.

767. "Aerograd." *Kino* (M) 5 September 1935.
768. "Aerograd." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 6 November 1934.
769. "Aerograd." Leningrad: LOK Rossnabfil'm, 1936.
770. "Aerograd." *Pravda* 5 November 1935.
771. "Aerograd." Vinnytsia, 1936.
772. "Aerograd: Gimn sovetskomu patriotizmu." *Krasnaia zvezda* 5 November 1935.
773. "Aerograd: Novyi fil'm A. Dovzhenko." *Pravda* 12 November 1935.
774. "Aerograd: Novyi fil'm o Dal'nem Vostoke." *Izvestiia* 18 April 1934.
775. Afanas'eva, O. "Fil'm gotov." *Kino* (M) 6 November 1935.
776. Afanas'eva, O. "Aerograd." *Kino* (M) 28 October 1935.
777. Aleksandrov, A. "Na semke Aerograda." *Krasnoe znamia* 24 September 1935.
778. Alpers, B. "Aerograd i ego avtor." *Sovetskoe kino* 1934.5: 21-24.
779. B. L. "Aerograd. Novaia rabota Dovzhenko." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 17 April 1934.
780. B-n. I. "Fil'm sviashchennoi nenavisti i liubvi." *Za kommunisticheskoe vospitanie* 12 November 1935.
781. Bachelis, I. "Poema o kryl'iakh: Aerograd." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 5 November 1935.
782. Bachelis, I. and Dolgopopolov, M. "Aerograd." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 28 September 1935.
783. Beloufa, Farouk. "La ville-idée." *Cahiers du Cinéma* 205 (October 1968): 58-59.
784. Cheremukhin, M. "Muzyka Aerograda." *Iskusstvo kino* 1 (1936).
785. Derevianko, T. "Aerogradu — 45 rokov." *Na ekranakh Ukrainy* 6 December 1980.
786. Derevianko, T. "Zhaha shukan'." *Literaturna Ukraina* 19 July 1965.
787. Dobronravov, N. "V tvorcheskoi kontakte." *Kino* (M) 6 November 1935.
788. Dol'd, Iu. "Aerograd." *Radians'ke kino* 1935.3-4: 2-10.
789. Duarte, F.; Reis, M. F. "Alexandre Dovzhenko: *A terra* (1930), *Ivan* (1932), *Aerograd* (1935)." *Celuloide* 28 (Dec. 1983): 319.
790. Dusavitskii, H. "Aerograd." *Proletars'ka pravda* 10 November 1935.
791. "Fil'm o Dal'nem Vostoke." *Pravda* 26 December 1933.
792. Frankfurt, S. "Zamechatel'nyi fil'm." *Izvestiia* 5 November 1935.
793. "Frontier." American reviews: *Film Daily* 30 December 1935; *The New Masses* 31 December 1935 and 7 January 1936; *Variety* 1 January 1936 and 8 January 1936.
794. Gindin, M. "Aerograd." *Sovetskii fil'm* 4 February 1955.
795. Granovskii, A. "Aerograd: Novyi oboronnyi fil'm." *Na strazhe* 5 November 1935.
796. Hets, Semen. "Fil'm pro mits' sotsialistichnoi bat'kivshchyny: Notatky pro Aerograd." *Komsomolets' Ukrainy* 11 November 1935.
797. "Iazykom myslei." *Kino* (M) 22 April 1934.
798. Iuzovskii, Iu. "Na prosmotre Aerograda." *Literaturnaia kritika* 1936.2: 178-96.
799. Izgoev, I. "Aerograd." *Izvestiia* 5 November 1935.
800. K., F. "Novaia pobeda sovetskoi kinematografii Aerograd." *Rabochaia Moskva* 5 November 1935.
801. Kopley, Vance, Jr. "Aerograd" in *Magill's Survey of Cinema: Foreign Language Films*, vol. 1. Ed. Frank N. Magill. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Salem Press, 1985. 24-28.
802. Kopley, Vance, Jr. "Strike Him in the Eye: Dovzhenko's *Aerograd* and the Stalinist Terror." *Post Script* 2.2 (1983): 37-54.
803. Kevorkov, S. "Aerograd." *Kino* (M) 22 October 1934.

804. *Khudozhestvennyi zvukovoi fil'm "Aerograd"*. Leningrad: Kinofotoizdat, 1936.
805. "Khudozhestvennyi zvukovoi fil'm *Aerograd*." (*Ukr.) Kyiv: Politupravlenie KVO, 1936.
806. Kostiuk, Iu. "Pisnia pro liudei bil'shovyt's'koho plemeni." *Visti* 11 November 1935.
807. **Lerner, Irving.** "**Dovzhenko's Frontier.**" *New Theatre* 3 (January 1936): 24, 42. Reprinted in *New Theatre and Film 1934 to 1937: An Anthology*. Ed. Herbert Kline. San Diego: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1985. 346-50.
808. Mykytenko, I. "Tysnu muzhniu ruku." *Literaturna hazeta* 18 November 1935.
809. N. S. "Bol'shoe polotno: Na chitke stsenarii v orgkomitete SSP." *Kino* (M) 22 April 1934.
810. *Ob "Aerograd"*. (*Ukr.) Kharkiv: Mystetstvo, 1935.
811. "Pisateli Ukrainy ob *Aerograd*." *Izvestiia* 12 November 1935.
812. "Pochemu ia sozda *Aerograd*." *Kino* (M) 6 November 1935.
813. Poles'ev, S. "Aerograd." *Leningradskaia pravda* 14 November 1935.
814. Potapov, V. "Aerograd." *Trud* 10 November 1935.
815. R. "Aerograd." *Kino* (M) 10 August 1934.
816. "Radians'ka presa pro *Aerograd*." *Radians'ke kino* 1935.5: 20-25.
817. "Radians'ki khudozhnyky Ukrainy — tvortsiu *Aerohrada*." *Radian'ske kino* 1935.3-4: 12.
818. "Radians'ki pys'mennyky Ukrainy pro *Aerograd*." *Visti* 11 November 1935; *Komunist* 10 November 1935.
819. Rakhillo, I. "Aerograd." *Krasnaia zvezda* 12 November 1935.
820. Ravliuk, M. "Shliakhmy *Aerohrada*." *Dnipro* 1986.10: 117-20.
821. Reznik, O. "Da zdravstvuet gorod Aerograd!" *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 3 June 1935.
822. Reznikov, B. "Zamechatel'nyi fil'm." *Pravda* 12 November 1935; *Izvestiia* 12 November 1935.
823. Rokotov, T. "Aerograd." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 9 November 1935.
824. Rybak, N. "Fil'm bil'shovyt's'koi nasnahy." *Literaturna hazeta* 18 November 1935.
825. Sennwald, Andre. "Frontier." *New York Times* 28 December 1935.
826. Sh. B. "Poslednie kadry *Aerograd* budut sniaty nad oblakami." *Tikhookeanskaia zvezda* 10 July 1935.
827. Slesarenko, Oleksii. "Dovzhenko chytai *Aerograd*" Uryvok z kn. *Nezabutni oblychchia*. Transl. from Belarusian by Iu. Nazarenko. *Radians'ka Zhytomyrshchyna* 26 November 1967; *Naddnyprians'ka pravda* 3 January 1968.
828. "Ukrains'ki pys'mennyky — tvortsiu *Aerohrada*." *Radians'ke kino* 1935.3-4: 11; *Literaturna hazeta* 12 November 1935.
829. Van Doren, Mark. "Films." *The Nation* 15 January 1936.
830. Vorms, A. "Aerograd: Novyi fil'm A. Dovzhenko." *Legkaia industriia* 14 November 1935.
831. Zel'dovich, G. "Aerograd." *Sovetskoe kino* 1935.12: 20-30.
832. Zel'dovych, H. "Zrostantia tvorchoi tsilespriamovanosti avtora *Aerohrada*." *Radians'ke kino* 1936.4: 8-17.
833. Zhebrun, M. "Aerograd Dovzhenka." *Molodniak* 1936.12: 124-37.

9. *SHCHORS*

834. 14 parts, 3844.5 m, Kyiv Film Studio, 1939.

sc. and dir.	Aleksandr Dovzhenko
ass't. dir.	Iuliia Solntseva, Lazar Bodyk, I. Ignatovich
cam.	Iurii Ekel'chik
mus.	Dmitrii Kabalevskii
lyrics	Andrii Malyshko
art.	Morits Umanskii
sd.	Nikolai Timartsev
ass't. ed.	O. Skrypnyk
ass't. cam.	Iu. Goldabenko, A. Mishurin, V. Iurchenko
ass't. to dir.	I. Shmaruk
ass't. sd.	A. Chumakhan
special effects	V. Likhachev
make-up	L. Khazanov
ass't. art.	Ia. Breskin
producer	Z. Rogozovskii
Cast:	
Shchors	Evgenii Samoilov
Bozhenko	I. Skuratov
Cherniak and old Chyzh	L. Liashenko
Burdenko	Iu. Titov
Havrychenko	P. Krasilich
Mykhailiuk	A. Grechanyi
Antoniuk	Nikolai Makarenko
Tyshler	V. Dukler
Petro Chyzh	F. Ishchenko
Nastia	N. Nikitina
Man weaver and V. Vynnychenko	Dmytro Miliutenko
Woman weaver	A. Borisoglebskaia
Savka Troian	Aleksandr Khvyliia
Vurm	D. Kadnikov
German colonel	S. Komarov
Petliura	G. Polezhaev
Soldiers	Iu. Bantysh, D. Kostenko, D. Barvinskii, Petro Masokha, P. Tatarenko, P. Radetskii
German soldier and delegate	O. Glazunov
Otto, German soldier	Hans Klering
Hofman, German soldier	Nikolai Komissarov
Borkovs'kyi	O. Levchenko
Fedorov	A. Zagorskii
Tereshkovych	Amvrosii Buchma
Otaman Konovalts	Hnat Iura

Member of the Directory	R. Chalysh, Vurmanskii
Kucherenko	G. Nelidov
Nalyvaiko and Roman	R. Chalysh
Prokopchenko	Stepan Shkurat
Granny Alena	Egorova
Inspectors	V. Khalatov, Larov, Miloslavskii
Provocateur	N. Kriuchkov
Hetman's officer	A. Goriunov

835. "Aerograd i Shchors." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 23 March 1935.
836. "Aerograd — Shchors." *Proletars'ka pravda* 5 May 1935.
837. Agranovskii, I. "Poema o narodnoi voine." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 9 May 1939.
838. Aleksandrov, S. "Shchors. Fil'm o geroicheskoi bor'be ukrainskogo naroda." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 27 January 1939.
839. Aleksandrov, S. "Shchors." *Sovetskii kinoekran* 4 (1939).
840. Aleksandrov, V. "Shchors." *Krasnyi flot* 6 March 1939.
841. Alekseev, M. "Shchors." *Komsomolets' Ukrainy* 5 March 1939.
842. Alekseev, M. "Shchors." *Sovetskaia torgovlia* 29 April 1939.
843. Alekseev, N. "Na semkakh fil'ma Shchors." *Zvezda* (Dnipropetrovsk) 20 March 1937.
844. Amosovich, A. "Shchors." *Kino* (M) 24 March 1937.
845. Arnshtam, L. "Shchors." *Pravda* 25 January 1939.
846. Arnshtam, L. "Shchors." *Smena* 11 April 1939.
847. Aseev, N. "Shchors i Bozhenko." *Krasnaia zvezda* 5 March 1939.
848. Babanov, P. "Shchors." *Lesnaia promyshlennost'* 12 May 1939.
849. Bachelis, I. "Rozhdenie Shchorsa." *Izvestiia* 4 March 1939.
850. Bachelis, I. "Poema o Shchorse." *Izvestiia* 5 March 1939.
851. Bazhan, Mykola. "O fil'me Shchors." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 4 March 1939.
852. Bleiman, M. "Shchors Dovzhenko: Pervye vpechatleniia." *Iskusstvo i zhizn'* 1939.4: 10.
853. Bleiman, M. "Shchors." *Iskusstvo kino* 1939.3: 39-44.
854. Bodyk, Lazar. "Iak znimavsia Shchors." *Vitchyzna* 1963.2: 188-200; *Druh chytacha* 25 October 1973.
855. "Boguntsy vstupili v Kiev: Na semkakh fil'ma Shchors." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 17 November 1938.
856. Borisov, E. "Na semkakh fil'ma Shchors." *Kino* (M) 29 September 1937.
857. Borisov, E. "Shchors." *Kino* (M) 24 September 1937.
858. Buriakovskaia, N. "Shchors sbornik." (Review) *Iskusstvo kino* 1985.8: 108.
859. Chiaureli, M. "Poema o slavnomo polkovodtse." *Kino* (M) 21 March 1941.
860. Derevianko, T. "Natkhnenne tvorinnia kinomystetstva." *Za radians'kyi fil'm* 31 March 1964.
861. Derevianko, T. "Vyluchenyi personazh." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 10 September 1989.
862. Dol'd, Iu. "Fil'm o narodnom geroe." *Kino* (M) 23 February 1939.
863. Dranov, B. "Shchors." *Mashinostroenie* 8 March 1939.
864. Dunbar, Robert. "Shchors." *The International Dictionary of Films and Filmmakers: Films*, vol. 1. Ed. Christopher Lyon. Chicago: St. James Press, 1984. 423-4.
865. Ekel'chik, Iu. "Stremlenie k zhiznennoi pravde." *Kino* (M) 29 March 1939.
866. Ekk, Mykola. "Pravdyvyi, patriotychnyi, narodnyi fil'm." *Komunist* 4 March 1939.

867. **Fesenko, Oleksandr.** "Iak tvoryvsia mif pro 'ukrains'koho Chapaeiva'..." *Literaturna Ukraina* 17 August 1989.
868. "Fil'm o narodnom geroe: Rezhisser-ordenonosets A. Dovzhenko o Shchorse." *Khar'kovskii rabochii* 15 April 1936.
869. "Fil'm o Shchorse: Beseda s rezhisserom-ordenonostsem A. P. Dovzhenko." *Sovetskoe iskusstvo* 18 September 1938.
870. "Fil'm ob Ukrainskom Chapaeve. Vstrecha rabotnikov kino s veteranamy 44 divizii." *Proletarii* 20 March 1935.
871. "Fil'm *Shchors* na ekrane." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 9 May 1939.
872. "Fil'm *Shchors* stvoreno!" *Proletars'ka pravda* 5 March 1939.
873. "Fil'm *Shchors*." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 24 March 1938.
874. "Geroi fil'ma." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 27 January 1939.
875. "Gordost' ukrainskoi kinematografii." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 4 March 1939.
876. Grigor'ev, A. "Fil'm o proletarskom polkovodtse." *Kino (M)* 11 February 1938.
877. Grigor'ev, A. "Na prosmotre *Shchorsa*." *Kino (M)* 11 April 1939.
878. Grigor'eva, N. "*Shchors*." *Leninskie iskry* 27 April 1939.
879. Grinev, A. "Na semkakh fil'ma *Shchors*." *Kino (M)* 23 September 1938.
880. Grinev, S. "*Shchors*." *Pishchevaia industriia* 18 April 1939.
881. Hridasov, P. "Pro stsennarii *Shchors*." *Radians'ke kino* 1937.5: 23-30.
882. Hryhorenko, Ia. "*Shchors*." *Komunist* 27 January 1939.
883. Ia. M. "*Shchors*: Nachaty semki novogo fil'ma." *Zvezda (Dnipropetrovsk)* 5 March 1937.
884. Iaffe, G. "*Shchors*." *Uchitel'skaia gazeta* 17 May 1939.
885. "Kak my rabotali nad fil'mom *Shchors*." (*Ukr.) *Komunist* 4 March 1939.
886. Kaufman, M. A. "Na rodine N. A. Shchorsa. Iz bloknota kinooperatora." *Proletars'ka pravda* 15 April 1935.
887. Kepley, Vance, Jr. "*Shchors*." *Magill's Survey of Cinema: Foreign Language Films*, vol. 6. Ed. Frank N. Magill. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Salem Press, 1985. 2739-44.
888. Kil'chevskii, M. "*Shchors*." *Kommunist (Erevan)* 9 May 1939.
889. "Kinofil'm *Shchors*." *Komsomolets' Ukrainy* 15 May 1938.
890. Kisliakov, A. I. "*Shchors*." *Kino (M)* 22 October 1937.
891. Klebanov, S. "*Shchors*." *Sotsialisticheskaia sviaz'* 8 May 1939.
892. Kniazev, V. "*Shchors*." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 27 April 1939.
893. Kovarskii, P. "*Shchors* Dovzhenko." *Iskusstvo i zhizn'* 1939.5: 30-33.
894. Kozak, Sergei. "Dovzhenko snimaet *Shchorsa*." *Vechernii Kiev* 16 April 1987.
895. Kurt, Ia. "Ukrainskii Chapaev." *Proletarii* 14 March 1935.
896. Levin, I. "*Shchors*." *Turkmentskaia iskra* 8 May 1939.
897. Liakhovetskii, M. "Trevozhnoe polozhenie." *Kino (M)* 22 June 1937.
898. Lil'chenko, T. "Semki fil'ma *Shchors* v Kieve." *Pravda* 26 March 1937.
899. Lil'chenko, T. "Semki fil'ma *Shchors*." *Pravda* 4 March 1937.
900. Livshits, Iosif. "Shtab v Unechi: Na semkakh fil'ma *Shchors*." (*Ukr.) *Literaturna hazeta* 18 August 1938.
901. Manevich, I. "*Shchors*." *Kino (M)* 5 March 1939.
902. Margolit, E. "*Shchors*." *Iskusstvo kino* 1989.4: 122-24.

903. "Materialy k fil'mu *Nachdiv Shchors*." *Rabochii put'* 16 May 1935.
904. Mdivani, G. "Romanticheskaia poema." *Kino* (M) 29 March 1939.
905. Meierhol'd, Vsevolod. "Shchors." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 27 April 1939.
906. Mishurin, A. "Na semkakh *Shchorsa*." *Iskusstvo kino* 1974.9: 49-58.
907. Moran, R. "Shchors." *Krasnaia zvezda* 5 March 1939.
908. "N. A. Shchors." *Khar'kovskii rabochii* 18 March 1935.
909. "Na semkakh fil'ma *Shchors*." *Khar'kovskii rabochii* 23 August 1937.
910. "Na semkakh kinofil'ma *Shchors*." *Mashinostroenie* (M) 21 October 1938.
911. "Nachalis' dopolnitel'nye semki *Shchorsa*." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 3 March 1938.
912. Nagornyi, S. "Na semkakh *Shchorsa*." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 10 July 1938.
913. Nikulin, L. "Shchors." *Moskovskii bol'shevik* 6 March 1939.
914. Novak, Ia. "Dva romany pro Shchorsa." (S. Skliarenko's *Shliakh na Kyiv and Mykola Shchors*) *Literaturna krytyka* 1939.8-9: 86-103.
915. Novitskii, N., Iakovitskii, B. "Shchors." *Zaria Vostoka* 9 May 1939.
916. Nugent, Frank S. "Robust, Vigorous and Disjoined is *Shors*, the New Russian Historical Film at the Cameo Theatre." *New York Times* 21 November 1939.
917. Ognev, O. "Shchors." *Kazakhstanskaia pravda* 23 May 1939.
918. Ostrovskii, Ia. "Shchors." *Gudok* 8 March 1939.
919. Pavlenko, P. "Do stvorennia fil'ma pro Shchorsa." *Radians'ke kino* 1935.1-2: 16-20.
920. "Peremoha ukrains'koi kinematohrafi." *Visti* 5 April 1939.
921. "Pervye kadry *Shchorsa*." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 16 February 1937.
922. Plachynda, Serhii. "Evolutsiia natsional'noho kharakteru." *Dnipro* 1963.11: 120-35.
923. Plisetskii, M. "Rabota idet medlenno: V semochnoi gruppe *Shchors*." *Kino* (M) 17 September 1938.
924. Plisetskii, M.; Gardashnikov, I. "Shchors: Na semkakh novogo fil'ma." (*Ukr.) *Bil'shovyk* 10 October 1938.
925. Polianskii, B. "Shchors." *Trud* 8 March 1939.
926. "Poslednie kadry fil'ma *Shchors*." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 28 December 1938.
927. Pryhorov's'kyi, V. M. "Kinopovist' O. P. Dovzhenka *Shchors* u pozaklasnomu chytanni." *Narodna tvorchist' ta emohrafiia* 1987.3: 82-85.
928. Pukhovskii, A. L. "Shchors." *Kino* (M) 23 August 1935.
929. "Rabota nad fil'mom *Shchors*." *Izvestiia* 1 February 1938.
930. Rapoport, A. "Shchors." *Dnepropetrovskaia pravda* 8 July 1941.
931. RATAU. "Kinosemki fil'ma *Shchors* na Khar'kovshchine." *Khar'kovskii rabochii* 13 July 1937.
932. Reznik, O. "Za pravoe delo. *Shchors* na ekrane." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 1 July 1941.
933. Rodchenko, B. "Shchors." *Komsomolets Uzbekistana* 24 May 1939.
934. Roshal', Grigorii. "Pobeda sovetskogo kino." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 9 March 1939.
935. Roshal', Grigorii. "Poema o Shchorse." *Iskusstvo kino* 1939.4: 5-10.
936. Rostova-Shchors, F. "Fil'm o bol'shevike Shchorse." *Sputnik agitatora* 9 (1939).
937. Rostova-Shchors, F. "Heroichni fil'm: *Shchors* O. Dovzhenka." *Visti* 28 April 1939.
938. Rostova-Shchors, F. "Vydaiushchiisia fil'm." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 27 April 1939.
939. Rostova-Shchors, F. E. "Zamechatel'nyi fil'm." *Moskovskii bolshevik* 27 April 1939.
940. Rybak, N. "Okrylena tvorchist'." *Literaturna hazeta* 29 March 1939.

941. Sadovskii, A. "Poeticheskaia legenda o Shchorse i Bozhenko." *Leningradskaia pravda* 20 April 1939.
942. Salasin, K.; Torchyns'kyi, A. "Shchors: Novyi fil'm rezhysera-ordenonosstia Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Visti* 4 March 1939.
943. Samoilov, E. "Moia rabota nad obrazom Shchorsa." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 27 April 1939.
944. "Sbor materialov o Shchorse na Gomil'shchine." *Rabochii* 9 May 1935.
945. "Sbor materialov o Shchorse." *Proletarii* 10 May 1935.
946. "Schtschors." *Der Sowjetische Film 1 1930 bis 1939: Eine Dokumentation*. Eds. Ulrich Gregor and Friedrich Hitzer. Herausgegeben vom Verband der deutschen Filmclubs e.V. anlässlich der Retrospektive. Bad Ems, 1966. 325-28.
947. "Semki fil'ma Shchors." *Izvestiia* 4 April 1937.
948. "Semki fil'ma Shchors." *Izvestiia* 9 February 1937.
949. "Semki fil'ma Shchors." *Kino* (M) 5 April 1938.
950. "Semki fil'ma Shchors." *Na strazhe* 4 March 1937.
951. "Semki fil'ma Shchors." *Sovetskaia torgovlia* 18 February 1938.
952. "Semka kinofil'ma Shchors." *Trud* 18 February 1938.
953. "Semki fil'ma Shchors." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 28 February 1937.
954. "Shchors O. Dovzhenka." *Literaturna hazeta* 29 March 1939.
955. "Shchors." *Kino* (M) 11 January 1939.
956. "Shchors." *Kino* (M) 11 September 1937.
957. "Shchors." *Kino* (M) 28 February 1937.
958. "Shchors." *Moskovskii stroitel'* 16 July 1937.
959. *Shchors: kadry iz fil'ma*. Moskva: Goskinoizdat, 1950.
960. "Shchors." Reviews: *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 10 May 1939; *Iskusstvo kino* 1940.1-2; *Literaturnaia gazeta* 10 April 1939; *Moskovskii bol'shevik* 27 April 1939.
961. "Shchors." American reviews: *Film Daily* 22 November 1939; *The New Masses* 5 December 1939; *Variety* 13 December 1939.
962. Shklovskii, V. "Shchors A. P. Dovzhenko." *Kino* (M) 5 May 1939.
963. Shklovskii, V. "Shchors A. Dovzhenko." *Znamia* 1939.5-6: 231-34.
964. Shmaruk, I. "Iak my stvorily fil'm." *Chervone Zaporizhzhia* 4 May 1939.
965. Shudria, M. "Mriia z shableiu." *Moloda hvardiia* 26 July 1963.
966. "Sobranie materialov pro N. Shchorsa." (*Ukr.) *Proletar'ska pravda* 6 May 1935.
967. Sokil's'kyi, N. "Tvorets' Shchorsa." *Komunist* 18 March 1941.
968. Solntseva, Iu. I. and Derevianko, T. T. eds. *Shchors: Zbirnyk*. Kyiv: Mystetstvo, 1984.
969. "Sozdamim fil'm, dostoinyi Ukrainskogo Chapaeva." *Proletarii* 18 March 1935.
970. "Stsenarii fil'ma Shchors." *Rabochaia Moskva* 14 December 1936.
971. "Stvorymo 'Ukrains'koho Chapaieva'." *Komunist* 12 March 1935.
972. Tikhonravov, P. "Nuzhna deistvennaia pomoshch." *Kino* (M) 11 June 1938.
973. "Tsennye materialy dlia fil'ma ob Ukrainskom Chapaevе." *Trud* 27 April 1935.
974. Tsiupa, Ivan. "Taiemnytsia smerti nachdyva Shchorsa." *Kyiv* 1988.11: 114-19.
975. "Ukrainskii Chapaev — N. A. Shchors." (*Ukr.) *Proletarii* 15 March 1935.
976. "Ukrainskii Chapaev. Podgotovka fil'ma o Nikolae Shchorse." *Sotsialisticheskii Donbas* 18 March 1935.
977. "Ukrainskii Chapaev. Postanovka nachnetsia v etom godu." *Izvestiia* 9 March 1935.

978. "Ukrainskii Chapaev. Sobranie materialov o N. A. Shchorse. Beseda s Vs. Vishnevskim." (*Ukr.) *Proletars'ka pravda* 20 March 1935.
979. "Ukrainskii Chapaev." *Proletarii* 10 March 1935.
980. Ushatkov, N. "Volnuiushchii fil'm o legendarnom polkovodtse." *Dognat' i peregnat'* 11 April 1939.
981. "Uspekh fil'ma *Shchors*." *Kino* (M) 5 May 1939.
982. "V grupe *Shchors*." *Kino* (M) 28 September 1936.
983. V. L. "Krupneishaia pobeda sovetskogo kino: Na prosmotre fil'ma *Shchors*." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 5 March 1939.
984. Vaks, L. "Fil'm o narodnom geroe: Pervyi disput o *Shchorse*." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 4 April 1939.
985. Viktorov, V. "*Shchors*." *Krasnoe znamia* 5 May 1939.
986. Vishnevskii, Vsevolod. "Fil'm *Shchors*." *Pravda* 5 March 1939.
987. "Vnimanie kinofil'mu *Shchors*." (*Ukr.) *Komsomolets' Ukrainy* 3 March 1938.
988. "Vozobnovlenie semok fil'ma *Shchors*." *Kino* (M) 5 February 1938.
989. Wolff, David. "Film Intensity — *Shchors*." *Films* (Spring 1940): 55-61.
990. "Za nym 'Ukrains'kyi Chapaiev': Besida z rezhysерom-ordenonostsem O. Dovzhenko." *Proletars'ka pravda* 4 March 1935.
991. Zatzvornitskii, G. "Semki fil'ma *Shchors*: Pis'ma iz Kiev." *Kino* (M) 29 May 1938.
992. "Zemliaky M. Shchorsa pro fil'm *Shchors*." *Visti* 28 April 1939.
993. Zolotarev, Iu. "Zemliaki Nikolaia Shchorsa." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 17 March 1935.
994. "Zriteli o fil'me *Shchors*." *Kino* (M) 11 May 1939.

10. *LIBERATION*

995. (Ukr.: Vyzvolennia ukrains'kykh i bilorus'kykh zemel' vid hnitu pol's'kykh paniv i vozziednannia narodiv-brativ v iedynu simiu, Russ.: Osvobozhdenie; documentary) 7 parts, 1720 m, Kyiv Studio, 1940.

sc. and dir.	Oleksandr Dovzhenko
co-dir	Iuliia Solntseva
cam.	Iurii Ekel'chik, Iurii Tamars'kyi, Grigorii Aleksandrov, Nikolai Bykov
mus.	Borys Liatoshyns'kyi
sd.	A. Babii
art.	Morits Umanskii
ass't. dir.	Lazar Bodyk
producer	Z. Rogozovskii

996. De-skii, N. "Osvobozhdenie." *Krasnoe znamia* (Kharkiv) 8 September 1940.
997. "Fil'm *Osvobozhdenie*." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 3 June 1940.
998. "Fil'my Sovetskoi Ukrainy." *Trud* 27 May 1940.
999. Grinev, A. "Osvobozhdenie." *Kino* (M) 11 July 1940.
1000. Iurenev, R. "Fil'm ob osvobozhdenii." *Kino* (M) 13 September 1940.
1001. Khelemskii, Ia. "Khoroshii fil'm." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 7 July 1940.
1002. "Kinooperatory v Bessarabii i Severnoi Bukovine." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 30 June 1940.
1003. Kruglov, V. "Osvobozhdenie." *Kazakhstanskaia pravda* (Alma-Ata) 25 August 1940.
1004. Nikolaeva, T. "Novyi fil'm A. Dovzhenko." *Izvestiia* 7 July 1940.
1005. "Osvobozhdenie: Novyi fil'm A. Dovzhenko." *Trud* 7 July 1940.
1006. "Prem'era fil'ma *Osvobozhdenie*." *Izvestiia* 10 July 1940.
1007. Romanov, S. "Osvobozhdenie." *Legkaia industriia* 10 July 1940.
1008. Trostianets'kyi, O. "Hran' talantu. Rozpovidaiut' materialy kinoarkhivu." *Literaturna Ukraina* 25 August 1964.
1009. Valentinov, N. "Osvobozhdenie." *Stalinabadaskaia pravda* 6 September 1940.
1010. Vsevolodov, N. "Osvobozhdenie." *Moskovskii bol'shevik* 26 July 1940.
1011. Zagorskii. "Osvobozhdenie." *Boevaia podgotovka* (M) 26 July 1940.

11. *THE BATTLE FOR OUR SOVIET UKRAINE*

1012. (Ukr.: *Bytva za nashu radians'ku Ukrainu*, Russ.: *Bitva za nashu sovetsskuiu Ukrainu*; documentary) 7 parts, 2193 m, Central Newsreel Studio and Ukrainian Studio of Documentary Films, 1943.

sc.	Oleksandr Dovzhenko
dir.	Iuliia Solntseva, Iakiv Avdiienko
art. supervision	Oleksandr Dovzhenko
cam.	V. Afanas'ev, K. Bogdan, Vladimir Frolenko, Mikhail Glider, M. Gol'brikh, I. Gol'dshtein, M. Kapkin, Pavel Kasatkin, I. Katsman, V. Komarov, Iulii Kun, Grigorii Mogilevskii, Galina Monglovskaiia, Valentin Orliankin, B. Rogachevskii, S. Semenov, Aleksei Semin, S. Sheinin, Boris Sher, Viktor Shtatland, V. Smorodin, Avenir Sof'in, Sergei Urusevskii, B. Vakar, I. Zaporozhskii.
narrated by	Leonid Khmara
ass't. dir.	B. Dembitskii, R. Kritskaia, K. Kulagin, Oleksii Shvachko
mus.	Dmitrii Klebanov, Andrii Shtoharenko
orch. conductor	D. Blok
sd.	V. Kotov, E. Kashkevich
military consultant	Gen. S. Platonov
producer	Iu. Murin

1013. Agapov, B. "Epos nashikh dnei." *Literatura i iskusstvo* 23 October 1943.
1014. Bachelis, I. "Bitva za nashu Sovetskuiu Ukrainu: Novyi dokumental'nyi fil'm." *Izvestiia* 22 October 1943.
1015. Borodis, S. "Chas otmshcheniia." *Ogonek* 1943.43-44: 15.
1016. Chumak, M. "Zustrich z O. Dovzhenkom." *Desnians'ka pravda* 22 May 1965.
1017. Derevianko, T. "Bezsmertnyi podvyyh narodu." *Na ekranakh Ukrainy* 27 October 1983.
1018. Karmen, R. "Bitva za nashu Sovetskuiu Ukrainu." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 26 October 1943.
1019. Leonidov, O. "Bitva za nashu Sovetskuiu Ukrainu: Novyi dokumental'nyi fil'm." *Krasnyi flot* 23 October 1943.
1020. Leont'ev, B. "Bitva za nashu Sovetskuiu Ukrainu." *Moskovskii bol'shevik* 23 October 1943.
1021. Levchenko, L. "Fil'm pro veletens'ku bytvu narodu Bytva za nashu Radians'ku Ukrainu." *Kyivs'ka pravda* 12 December 1943.
1022. Lukin, Iu. "Bitva za nashu Sovetskuiu Ukrainu." *Krasnaia zvezda* 22 October 1943.
1023. Nagornyi, S. "Golos khudozhnika." *Literatura i iskusstvo* 23 October 1943.
1024. Neznamov, I. "Fil'my o velikoi pobede." *Krasnyi Krym* 18 August 1945.
1025. Nikolaev, M. "Bitva za nashu Sovetskuiu Ukrainu." *Sotsialisticheskoe zemledelie* 28 October 1943.
1026. Petrenko, M. "Bitva za nashu Sovetskuiu Ukrainu." *Trud* 22 October 1943.
1027. Pryor, Thomas M. "Ukraine in Flames." *New York Times* 3 April 1944.
1028. Rybak, N. "Bitva za nashu Sovetskuiu Ukrainu." *Stalinskii sokol* 27 October 1943.
1029. Tikhonov, I. "Bitva za nashu Sovetskuiu Ukrainu." *Pravda* 20 October 1943.

-
1030. Trenev, K. "Bitva za nashu Sovetskuiu Ukrainu." *Gudok* 31 October 1943.
1031. Trostianets'kyi, O. "Hran' talantu. Rozpovidaiut' materialy kinoarkhivu." *Literaturna Ukraina* 25 August 1964.
1032. Vasil'evy, brat'ia. "Bol'shaia pravda." *Literatura i iskusstvo* 23 October 1943.
1033. Zaslavskii, D. "Za rodnuu mat' — za Ukrainu!" *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 23 October 1943.

12. VICTORY IN RIGHT-BANK UKRAINE AND THE EXPULSION OF THE GERMAN AGGRESSORS FROM SOVIET UKRAINIAN TERRITORY

1034. (Ukr.: Peremoha na Pravoberezhnii Ukraini ta vyhnannia nimets'kykh zaharbnikiv za mezhi ukrains'kykh radians'kykh zemel', Russ.: Pobeda na pravoberezhnoi Ukraine i izgnanie nemetskikh zakhvatchikov za predely ukrainskikh sovetskikh zemel', Eng.: Ukraine in Flames; documentary) 7 parts, 2020 m, Central Studio of Documentary Films and Ukrainian Studio of Documentary Films, 1945.
- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| sc. | Iuliia Solntseva, A. Kuznetsova |
| narration text | Oleksandr Dovzhenko |
| dir. | Oleksandr Dovzhenko, Iuliia Solntseva |
| ass't. dir. | F. Filippov, K. Kulagin, I. Pankina, A. Kopirov, Oleksii Shvachko |
| cam. | K. Bogdan, V. Dobronitskii, Mikhail Glider, I. Gol'dshtein, S. Gurov, D. Ibragimov, Pavel Kasatkin, I. Katsman, Oleksandr Koval'chuk, Abram Krichevskii, Iulii Kun, K. Kutub-zade, A. Laptii, G. Mogilevskii, Valentin Orliankin, I. Oshurkov, M. Otsep, Pavel Rusanov, Aleksei Semin, Avenir Sof'in, D. Sholomovich, Viktor Shtatland, N. Topchii, B. Vakar, N. Vakhirev |
| mus. | G. Popova |
| sd. | V. Kotov, E. Kashkevich |
| narration | Leonid Khmara |
| animation | I. Vano, A. Beliakov |
| military consultant | Gen. S. Platonov |
| producer | D. Ianover. |
1035. Grakov, G. "Slovo o pobede." *Sovetskoe iskusstvo* 1 June 1945.
1036. Latyshev, A.; Stalin, I. "Ob antileninskikh oshibkakh i natsionalisticheskikh izvrashcheniakh v kinopovesti Dovzhenko *Ukraina v ogne*." *Iskusstvo kino* 1990.4: 84-96.
1037. Mai, F. "Kinopoema pro vyvzvolennia Ukrainy." *Radians'ke mystetstvo* 30 May 1945.
1038. Ryl's'kyi, Maksym. "Ukrains'ka radians'ka literatura v dni vyvzvolennia Ukrainy." *Literatura i mystetstvo* 8 July 1944.
1039. Ryl'skii, M. "Pobeda na Ukraine." *Izvestiia* 1 June 1945.
1040. Stalin, J. "Dovzsenko Ukrajna langokban cimu forгатokonyvenek antileninista hibairol es nacionalista torzitasairol." *Filmvilag* 33.8 (1990): 48-49.
1041. Trostianets'kyi, O. "Hran' talantu. Rozpovidaiut' materialy kinoarkhivu." *Literaturna Ukraina* 25 August 1964.

13. *MICHURIN*

1042. 10 parts, 2730 m, Mosfil'm, 1948.

sc. and dir.	Aleksandr Dovzhenko
ass't. dir.	Iuliia Solntseva
cam.	Leonid Kosmatov, Iulii Kun
mus.	Dmitrii Shostakovich
art.	Mikhail Bogdanov, Gennadii Miasnikov
	M. Kariakin
editor	M. Timofeeva
sd.	Nikolai Timartsev
orchestra conductor	A. Roitman
sd. ed.	I. Evteev-Vol'skii
ass't. cam.	V. Nikolaev, A. Kuliasov, M. Il'in,
	A. Simonov
special effects	A. Kudriavtsev
make-up	N. Pechentsev
costumes	Konstantin Urbetis, M. Zhukova
ass't. to dir.	I. Dolzhikov, M. Kucherenko, G. Natanson
scientific consultant	V. N. Stoletov
producer	G. Kuznetsov
Cast:	
I. V. Michurin	Grigorii Belov
A. V. Michurina	A. Vasil'eva
M. I. Kalinin	Vladimir Solov'ev
Terentii	N. Shamin
Kartashev	F. Grigor'ev
Khrenov	Mikhail Zharov
Father Khristofor	K. Nasonov
Bykov	A. Zhil'tsov
Mailman	I. Nazarov
Riabov	Viktor Khokhriakov
Sinitsyn	V. Dubov
Lesnitskii	G. Pechnikov
F. Maier	V. Isaev
U. Berd	Sergei Tsenin
Interpreter	Iu. Liubimov
Peasant	I. Kashirin
Professor Kichunov	V. Kiucharev
Young Michurin	A. Larionov
Young Michurina	N. Sadovskaia
Pashkevich	P. Gaideburov
Pashkevich's wife	E. Khovanskaia
Pashkevich's daughter	T. Tikhomirova
Natasha	S. Bogoliubova
First scientist	A. Pelevin
Second scientist	N. Kalashnikov-Neronov
Third scientist	Iu. Loran

1043. Andreev, I. "Michurin." *Moskovskii bol'shevik* 8 January 1949.
1044. Anisimov, I. "Povest' o russkom uchenom." *Iskusstvo kino* 1946.1: 4-5.
1045. Beilin, A. "Fil'm o Michurine." *Vechernii Leningrad* 29 December 1948.
1046. Cosulich, C. "La Vita in Fiore nel Miciurin di Dovzhenko." *Cinema* 1950.
1047. Davydova, E. "Michurin." *Pravda Vostoka* (Tashkent) 5 January 1949.
1048. Derevianko, T. "Tsvitut' Dovzhenkovi sady." *Sil's'ki visti* 16 August 1984.
1049. Dneprov, V. "Velikii preobrazovatel' prirody." *Krasnyi flot* 26 December 1948.
1050. Dorofeev, P. "Film o velikom preobrazovatele prirody." *Sovetskaia Moldaviia* 7 January 1949.
1051. Dreiden, S. "Voploshchenie mechty." *Sovetskoe iskusstvo* 22 November 1947.
1052. Eisymont, L., ed. *Izbrannye stsennarii sovetskogo kino*, 6 vols. Moskva, 1946-50.
1053. Eremin, D. "Geroicheskaia zhizn'." *Sovetskoe iskusstvo* 1 January 1949.
1054. Esel'son, P. "Tsvitinnia zhyttia." *Radians'ke mystetstvo* 29 December 1948.
1055. Fesenko, A. "Podvig velikogo uchenogo." *Rechnoi transport* 11 January 1949.
1056. "Fil'm Michurin v sovkhoznom klube." *Sovkhoznaia gazeta* 15 January 1949.
1057. Fish, G. "Fil'm o velikom preobrazovatele prirody." *Krasnaia zvezda* 4 January 1949.
1058. Fish, G. "Michurin." *Sotsialisticheskoe zemledelie* 23 December 1948.
1059. Grachev, V. "Pravda zhizni (O biograficheskom fil'me Michurin)" in *Voprosy kinoiskusstva*. Moskva: Goskinoizdat, 1949. 173-195.
1060. Grachev, Vasilii V. *O kinofil'me "Michurin."* Moskva: Goskinoizdat, 1949.
1061. Grigor'ev, G. "Pravda zhizni i fal'shivye teorii." *Iskusstvo kino* 1949.1: 22-24.
1062. "Iarkii i pravdivyi spektakl'." *Leningradskaia pravda* 7 April 1949.
1063. Iliushin, M. "Michurin." *Trud* 4 January 1949.
1064. Iugov, A. "Poema o velikom tvortse." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 31 December 1948.
1065. Iukhnov, S. and Shashkov, Iu. "Zhizn' v tsvetu." *Pravda Vostoka* (Tashkent) 10 December 1947.
1066. Iurenev, R. "Biograficheskie fil'my." *Ocherki istorii sovetskogo kino*, vol. 3. Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1961. 276-354.
1067. Iurenev, R. "Stsenarii o Michurine." *Sovetskoe iskusstvo* 2 November 1946.
1068. Iurenev, R. "Tvorets." *Iskusstvo kino* 1949.1: 25-27.
1069. Ivanov, A.; Kondrat'ev, F. "Fil'm o torzhestve peredovoi nauki." *Leninskoe znamia* (Petrozavodsk) 5 January 1949.
1070. Ivanskii, A. "Fil'm o velikom preobrazovatele prirody." *Stalinskii sokol* 30 December 1948.
1071. Kal'm, D. "Michurin." *Gudok* 5 January 1949.
1072. Karamian, F. "Film o sbyvsheisia mechte." *Kommunist* (Erevan) 7 January 1949.
1073. **Kepley, Vance, Jr. "The Scientist as Magician: Dovzhenko's Michurin and the Lysenko Cult." *Journal of Popular Film and Television* 8.2 (1980): 19-26.**
1074. Klebanov, N. "Fil'm o velikom preobrazovatele prirody." *Bakinskii rabochii* 8 January 1949.
1075. Korotich, Vitalii. "Zhizn' v tsvetu." *Pravda Ukrainy* 11 September 1974.
1076. Kostriukova, K. "Fil'm o velikom preobrazovatele prirody." *Pravda Ukrainy* 4 January 1949.
1077. Krivenko, N. "Fil'm o velikom uchenom-patriote." *Patriot Rodiny* 29 December 1948.
1078. Kruglov, V. "Povest' o preobrazovatele prirody." *Kazakhstanskaia pravda* 22 January 1949.
1079. Leonidov, O. "Michurin." *Sovkhoznaia gazeta* 28 December 1948.
1080. Mar'iamov, M. "Velykyi peretvorivach pryrody." *Kyivs'ka pravda* 28 December 1948.

1081. Margolit, E. "Michurin." *Iskusstvo kino* 1988.1: 116-18.
1082. Mikhailov, D. "Michurin." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 7 January 1949.
1083. Minov, V. "Michurin." *Sovetskaia Belorussia* 8 March 1949.
1084. Mostovoi, Ia. "Fil'm o velikom preobrazovatele prirody." *Uchitel'skaia gazeta* 6 January 1949.
1085. Nuzhdin, I.; Stepanov, V. "Fil'm o velikom preobrazovatele prirody." *Kul'tura i zhizn'* 21 December 1948.
1086. Obedkov, G. "Fil'm o velikom uchenom i patriote." *Pravda* 31 December 1948.
1087. Panin, V. "Dolgaia zhizn' fil'ma." *Sovetskii ekran* 9 June 1976.
1088. Peive, Ia. "Iarkii fil'm o velikom preobrazovatele prirody." *Sovetskaia Latvii* 16 January 1949.
1089. Perventsev, A. "Velikii preobrazovatel' prirody." *Izvestiia* 31 December 1948.
1090. Putintsev, N. "Spektakl' o velikom preobrazovatele prirody." *Sovetskoe iskusstvo* 16 July 1949.
1091. Rakhmanov, L. "Zhizn' v tsvetu." *Leningradskaia pravda* 13 November 1947.
1092. Sergeev, D. "Vystuplenie leningradskikh teatrov v Moskve." *Kul'tura i zhizn'* 21 August 1949.
1093. Shaporov, A. "Zamechatel'nyi fil'm o velikom uchenom." *Moskovskii komsomolets* 8 January 1949.
1094. Shumylo, M. "Michurin." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 4 January 1949.
1095. Skul'skii, G. "Rodina v tsvetu." *Sovetskaia Estonii* 6 January 1949.
1096. Solomonov, M. "Michurin." *Literaturna hazeta* 30 December 1948.
1097. "Soviet Film Hails Michurin, Plant Breeder, Whose Theories Stirred up Heredity Battle." *New York Times* 3 January 1949.
1098. Stoletov, V. "Obraz velikogo preobrazovatel'ia prirody." *Sovetskoe iskusstvo* 18 December 1948.
1099. Sutyryn, V. "Povest' o Michurine." Introduction to *Zhizn' v tsvetu*. Moskva: Goskinoizdat, 1947.
1100. Tsimbal, S. "Fil'm o velikom iskatele." *Leningradskaia pravda* 4 January 1949.
1101. Vaitkunas, A. "Fil'm o velikom uchenom." *Sovetskaia Litva* 7 January 1949.
1102. Viv'en, L. "Zhizn' v tsvetu." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 2 July 1949.
1103. Vlchek, V. "Zhizn' v tsvetu: Vstrechi s A. P. Dovzhenko." *Ogonek* 1958.19: 15-16.
1104. Weiler, A. H. "Life in Bloom." *New York Times* 9 May 1949.
1105. Zhdanov, V. "Chelovek i nauka." *Teatr* 1947.5: 28-37.
1106. Zhdanov, V. "Fil'm o velikom preobrazovatele prirody." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 29 December 1948.
1107. Zhdanov, V. "Poema o preobrazovatele prirody." *Sovetskoe iskusstvo* 6 June 1947.

III. SCRIPTS AND PLAYS BY DOVZHENKO

1. POEM OF AN INLAND SEA

1108. (Russ.: *Poema o more*, Amer.: *Poem of the Sea*.) 3057 m. Mosfilm, 1958.

sc. Oleksandr Dovzhenko
 dir. Iuliia Solntseva
 cam. Gavriil Egiazarov, L. Pchelkin

1109. Aleksandrov, V.; Viedin, V. "Poema pro more." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 9 June 1957.
1110. Amlinskii, V. "Avtor fil'ma — Aleksandr Dovzhenko." *Moskovskii komsomolets* 24 December 1958.
1111. Avdeenko, A. "Trud, muzhestvo, liubov': Novyi fil'm *Poema o more*." *Izvestiia* 18 November 1958.
1112. Berezhnyi, M. "Aktyvne utverdzhennia novoho." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 27 November 1958.
1113. Berezhnyi, M. "Himn krasi liudyny." *Kyivs'kyi komsomolets* 5 December 1958.
1114. Borisov, A. and Plastinkin, I. "Aleksandr Petrovich rassmatryvaet eskizy. (Iz vospominanii khudozhnikov kartiny *Poema o more*)" in *Mosfil'm*, vyp. 1. Moskva: Iskustvo, 1959. 36-41.
1115. Buchko, R. "*Poema pro more*." *Lenins'ka molod'* 28 October 1958.
1116. Cherchenko, N. "Chistoe zoloto pravdy." *Stalinskoe plemia* 25 November 1958.
1117. Dniprovsk'kyi, O. "Poema pro liudei nashykh dniv." *Radians'ka Bukovyna* 19 May 1959.
1118. Dolgoplov, M. "Fil'm Aleksandra Dovzhenko." *Izvestiia* 12 August 1958.
1119. "Dovzhenko o svoei rabote nad fil'mom *Poema o more*." *Sovetskii fil'm* 31 December 1955.
1120. Eventov, A. "Fil'm bol'shikh razdumii i vysokogo vdokhnoveniia." *Rabochii krai* 22 November 1958.
1121. Frolov, V. "Poema o sovetskom cheloveke." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 13 November 1958.
1122. Gromov, N. "*Poema o more*." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 28 September 1957.
1123. Honchar, Oles'. "Z orlynoi vysoty. *Poema pro more* O. Dovzhenka na ekrani." *Robitnycha hazeta* 3 October 1958.
1124. "Hromads'kyi perehliad fil'mu O. P. Dovzhenka *Poema pro more*." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 28 September 1958.
1125. Hryhorenko, L. "Sertse khudozhnyka." *Prapor* 1957.4: 118-20.
1126. Khyzhniak, A. "Chudova poema nashoi diisnosti." *Literaturna hazeta* 30 September 1958.
1127. Kliado, N. "Poema o velichii naroda." *Sovetskaia Rossiia* 20 November 1958.
1128. Kocherhan, Iu. F. "Lirychni vidstupy v *Poemi pro more* O. Dovzhenka." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1973.2: 16-19.
1129. Komissarzhevskii, V. "*Poema o more*." *Trud* 28 November 1958.
1130. Kosach, Iu. "*Poema o more*." *Luganskaia pravda* 26 November 1958.
1131. Kosaryk, D. "Vysoki dumy suchasnykiv." *Molod' Ukrainy* 3 December 1958.
1132. Levchuk, T. "Poema pro radist' zhyttia." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 23 November 1958.
1133. Levin, Iukhym. "Epichni vitry suchasnosti." *Kyiv* 1984.9: 157-62.

1134. Manuikin, O. O. "Try uroky za povistiu O. Dovzhenka *Poema pro more*." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1990.12: 33-38.
1135. Novychenko, Leonid. "Pro pohliady shyroki i vuz'ki." *Literaturna hazeta* 7 July 1959.
1136. Novyts'kyi, O. "*Poema pro more*." *Kyivs'ka pravda* 11 September 1964.
1137. Ostrovs'kyi, H. "Zhyttia v tsvitu." *Chornomors'ka Komuna* (Odesa) 27 October 1958.
1138. Panch, Petro. "Shkola Dovzhenka." *Literaturna hazeta* 30 September 1958.
1139. Parfeniuk, O. "...Ia nalezhu velykomu budivnytstvu komunizmu': Do 25-richchia vykhodu na ekran *Poemy pro more*." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 20 November 1983.
1140. Pchelkin, L. "*Poema o more*. Na semkakh fil'ma." *Ogonek* 1958.4: 22-23.
1141. Pcholkin, L. "Avtor fil'mu — Oleksandr Dovzhenko." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 8 December 1958.
1142. Pcholkin, L. "Z besid O. Dovzhenka." *Mystetstvo* 1958.6: 28-30.
1143. Pcholkin, L. "Za stsenariiem O. Dovzhenka." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 25 May 1958.
1144. Pertsov, V. "*Poema o more narodnom i ee avtore*." *Ogonek* 1958.45: 22-24.
1145. Pisarevskii, D. "*Poema o sovremennike*." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 11 November 1958.
1146. Pisarevskii, Dmitrii. *Aleksandr Dovzhenko i ego "Poema o more"*. Moskva: Znanie, 1959.
1147. "*Poema o more* Aleksandra Dovzhenko." (Authors: Surkov, A.; Varshavskii, Ia.; Gerasimov, S.; Tikhonov, N.; Aleksandrov, G.; Sobolev, L.; Arnshtam, L.; Andrikanis, E.; Zorin, D.) *Iskusstvo kino* 1958.11: 8-26.
1148. "*Poema o more*." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 24 March 1955.
1149. "*Poema pro more*." *Vechirnyi Kyiv* 25 September 1958.
1150. "Poetychna povist' pro more." *Literaturna hazeta* 16 June 1959.
1151. Pogozheva, L. "Shchedroe iskusstvo." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 17 November 1958.
1152. Polevoi, B. "*Poema o more*. Novyi fil'm o nashikh dniakh." *Pravda* 23 November 1958.
1153. Pul'ter, S. O. "*Poema pro more* O. P. Dovzhenka v 10 klasi." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1970.1: 38-45.
1154. Pushanko, T. P. "Frazeolohiia kinopovistei O. P. Dovzhenka (*Poema pro more*, *Zacharovana Desna*, *Zemlia*)." *Naukovi zapysky* (Zhytom. ped. in-t.) 17, 1961. 59-64.
1155. Rachuk, Igor'. "Kak rozhdalas' *Poema o more*." *Moskva* 1963.1: 186-90.
1156. Rechmedin, V. "*Poema pro narod*." *Ukraina* 1958.22: 15-16.
1157. Rechmedin, Valentyn. "Himn liudyni." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 13 September 1959.
1158. Rudyk, N. T. "*Poema pro more* O. Dovzhenka v shkoli pratsiuchoi molodi." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1973.12: 46-53.
1159. Ryl's'kyi, M. "Spravdi poema." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 27 January 1957.
1160. Ryl's'kyi, Maksym. "*Poema pro more*" in his *Pro mystetstvo*. Kyiv: Derzhavne vydavnytstvo obrazotvorchoho mystetstva i muzychnoi literatury URSSR, 1962. 138-42.
1161. Ryl's'kyi, Maksym. "*Poema pro liudynu*" in his *Pro mystetstvo*. Kyiv: Derzhavne vydavnytstvo obrazotvorchoho mystetstva i muzychnoi literatury URSSR, 1962. 149-51.
1162. Ryl's'kyi (Ryl'skii), Maksym. "*Poema o cheloveke*." *Pravda Ukrainy* 28 September 1958.
1163. Sahaidak, Iurii. "Z dumoiu pro Tavriiu." *Naddniprians'ka pravda* 25 December 1966.
1164. Shalunovskii, V. "Kinopoema o nashei deistvitel'nosti." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 11 November 1958.
1165. Shcherbakov, A. "*Poema o more*." *Znamia Kommunizma* 26 November 1958.
1166. Shevchenko, M. "Rysy novoho pobutu v *Poemi pro more*." *Narodna tvorchist' ta etnografiia* 1969.5: 70-72.

1167. Shkrobynets', Iu. "Poema pro more." *Zakarpats'ka pravda* 22 January 1959.
1168. Sirenko, P. M. "Obraz novoi liudyny v Poemi pro more O. Dovzhenka." *Ukrains'ke literaturoznavstvo* vyp. 22, 1974: 9-14.
1169. Solomonov, M. "Khvala liudyni. Notatky i materialy do Poemy pro more." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 28 November 1957.
1170. Solomonov, M. "Tikaiuchy vid svoikh heroiv." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 16 July 1959.
1171. Thompson, Howard. "Poem of the Sea." *New York Times* 21 December 1959.
1172. Tsynkovs'kyi, I. "Himn liudyni." *Kolhospne selo* 2 December 1958.
1173. Vytryshchak, V. "Poema o more." *Pravda Ukrainy* 27 June 1957.
1174. Zakharchenko, S. "Poema pro more." *Radians'ka zhinka* 1958.12: 16-17.
1175. Zhurov, H. "Pamiatnik epokhe. Poema o more — zamechatel'noe tvorenie A. P. Dovzhenko." *Pravda Ukrainy* 6 May 1959.

2. THE ENCHANTED DESNA

1176. (Ukr.: *Zacharovana Desna*, Russ.: *Zacharovannaia Desna*) Mosfilm and Dovzhenko Film Studio, 1964.
- sc. Iuliia Solntseva (based on Dovzhenko's story)
 dir. Iuliia Solntseva
 cam. Aleksei Temerin
1177. Berzer, A. "Kon' v iablokakh..." *Novyi mir* 1957.4: 248-51.
1178. Bilodid, I. K. *Mova tvoriv Oleksandra Dovzhenka* (Zbirnyk *Zacharovana Desna*). Kyiv: Vydavnytstvo AN Ukr. RSR, 1959. Review: I. Rachuk, "S tochki zreniia filologa." *Iskusstvo kino* 1961.4: 131-32.
1179. Borysenko, S. "Tvir khvyliuchoi pravdy." *Naddnyprians'ka pravda* 9 April 1957.
1180. Crawford, Stanley; Dewey, Lang. "The Enchanted Desna." *Film* (British Federation of Film Societies Quarterly) 44 (Winter 1965-66): 13-14.
1181. Famichov, A. "V Sosnytsi znimaet'sia *Zacharovana Desna*." *Desnians'ka pravda* 14 September 1962.
1182. Galanov, B. "Na zacharovannoi Desne." *Znamia* 1957.7: 202-03.
1183. Hade, E. "*Zacharovana Desna*." *Akhalgazrda Kommunisti* 9 June 1964. (In Georgian, Tbilisi)
1184. Khersonskii, Kh. "Vozvrashchaia's' k *Zacharovannoi Desne*." *Iskusstvo kino* 1965.9: 45-50.
1185. Klemans'kyi, B. "Talent patriota-zhytliiuba." *Vil'ne zhyttia* 4 August 1957.
1186. Kokta, M. "Poema pro krasu liuds'ku." *Kirovohrads'ka pravda* 6 August 1957.
1187. Korniienko, O. "Talent khudozhnyka." *Vil'ne zhyttia* 5 October 1956.
1188. Kovalenko, M. "Nad zacharovanoi Desnoi." *Voiovnychi ateist* 1963.12: 56-57.
1189. Linhart, Lubomír. Foreword to *Začarovaná Desna*. Transl. Hvozďena Zachová. Praha: Svět sovětů, 1958.
1190. Lutsenko, D. "*Zacharovana Desna*." *Desnians'ka pravda* 10 October 1964.
1191. Mariagin, G. "Poezii volnyiushchaia sila." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 8 September 1956.
1192. Masokha, Petro. "Pislia kinoseansu." *Dnipro* 1965.5: 135-39.
1193. Orliuk, M. "Knyhy pro velyke v zhytti." *Radians'ka Donechchyna* 6 July 1958.
1194. Plachynda, S. "Na ziomkakh *Zacharovanoi desny*." *Literaturna Ukraina* 9 August 1963.
1195. Plachynda, S. "*Zacharovana Desna* na ekrani." *Literaturna Ukraina* 18 August 1964.
1196. Poliarush, O. Ie. "Narodna moral' i etyka u *Zacharovanii Desni* O. P. Dovzhenka." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1972.6: 19-24.
1197. Polishchuk, L. "Na holubii Desni." *Radians'ka Zhytomyrshchyna* 29 January 1958.
1198. "Premiera *Zacharovanoi Desny*." *Kyivs'ka zoria* 23 December 1964; *Cherkas'ka pravda* 23 December 1964.
1199. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. M. "Etnopedahohichni motyvy kinopovisti O. P. Dovzhenka *Zacharovana Desna*." *Narodna tvorchist' ta etnohrafii* 1984.5: 48-50.
1200. Pul'ter, S. O. "*Zacharovana Desna* O. P. Dovzhenka v 10 klasi." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1969.2: 71-76.
1201. Pushanko, T. P. "Frazeolohiia kinopovistei O. P. Dovzhenka (*Poema pro more, Zacharovana Desna, Zemlia*)." *Naukovi zapysky* (Zhytom. ped. in-t.) 17, 1961. 59-64.
1202. Pyvovarov, O. Ie. "Nadfazni iednosti u povisti O. Dovzhenka *Zacharovana Desna*." *Visnyk Kyivs'koho universytetu, Ukrains'ka filolohiia* vyp. 21, 1979: 91-98.

1203. Rosenbaum, J. "Paris Journal." *Film Comment* 8.3 (1972): 77-78.
1204. Shklovskii, Viktor. "Po reke zhizni (Zacharovannaia Desna)." *Iskusstvo kino*. 1964.11: 29-34.
1205. Skrypnyk, A. "Na toi bereh, dodomu..." *Literaturna Ukraina* 6 September 1984.
1206. Solomonov, M. "Syn svoho chasu." *Literaturna hazeta* 2 April 1957; *Radians'ka kul'tura* 28 July 1963.
1207. Stepaniuk, B. "Kinopovisti O. Dovzhenka." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 21 February 1957.
1208. Temerin, A. "Na ekrane: Zacharovannaia Desna." *Pravda Ukrainy* 11 September 1964.
1209. Temerin, O. "Pro te, iak znimavsia fil'm Zacharovana Desna." *Vil'ne zhyttia* 19 December 1964.
1210. Temerin, Oleksii. "Zustrichi z Oleksandrom Dovzhenkom. Pro te iak znimavsia fil'm Zacharovana Desna." *Molod' Ukrainy* 17 December 1964.
1211. Valuiev, Iu. "Zacharovana Desna na ekrani." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 24 December 1964.
1212. Valuiev, Iurii. "I ozhyvut' Dovzhenkovi riadky..." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 14 July 1963.
1213. "Znimaet'sia Zacharovana Desna." *Kyivs'ka zoria* 2 August 1963.

3. THE DESCENDANTS OF ZAPOROZHIAN COSSACKS

1214. (Ukr.: *Potomky zaporozhtsiv*) Dramatic poem, 1953 (published 1958).
1215. Belov, G. "Potomki zaporozhtsev." *Teatral'naia zhizn'* 1961.15: 25.
1216. Bielousov, V.; Bulhakov, M. "Nashchadky zaporozhtsiv." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 2 April 1959.
1217. Burkatov, B. "Dovzhenko zhyve na stseni." *Literaturna hazeta* 31 March 1959.
1218. Donchenko, I. "Opravdannoie derzanie. *Potomki zaporozhtsev* na stsene Khersonskogo muz.-dram. teatra." *Pravda Ukrainy* 26 March 1959.
1219. Efremov, N. "Dovzhenkovskii spektakl'." *Pravda Ukrainy* 12 January 1964.
1220. Shevchuk, V. "Zhyttia v samomu pekli protsesu." *Literaturna hazeta* 28 November 1958.
1221. Sofronov, I. "Na novomu etapi." *Naddnyprians'ka pravda* 17 March 1959.
1222. Spyrydonova, A. "Potomky zaporozhtsiv." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 24 November 1963.
1223. Tarasenko, O. "Vyprobuvannia Dovzhenkom: *Potomky zaporozhtsiv* u zaporiz'komu teatri im. M. Shchorsa." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 9 March 1986.
1224. Tereshchenko, R. "Bezmezhhzia dushi narodnoi." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 27 December 1963.

4. CHRONICLE OF FLAMING YEARS

1225. (Ukr.: Povist' polumianykh lit, Russ.: Povest' plamennykh let) 2928 m, Mosfilm, 1961.
- sc. Oleksandr Dovzhenko
 dir. Iuliia Solntseva
 cam. Fedor Provorov, Aleksei Temerin
1226. Alekseev, M. "Povest' plamennykh let. Rezhisser Iu. I. Solntseva." *Moskva* 1961.2: 210-14.
1227. Berezhnyi, M. "Povist' polumianykh lit. Dumky pislia perehliadu." *Molod' Ukrainy* 18 February 1961.
1228. Chukseev, V. "Povist' polumianykh lit u Londoni." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 18 March 1965.
1229. Dolgoplov, M. "Povest' plamennykh let." *Izvestiia* 25 February 1961.
1230. El'iashevich, A. "Povest' plamennykh let." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 17 October 1957.
1231. Gabrilovich, E. "Neobychainost' chuvstv." *Literatura i zhizn'* 10 March 1961.
1232. Gerasimov, Sergei. "Voditeli novogo mira." *Izvestiia* 26 February 1961.
1233. Honchar, O.; Dmyterko, L.; Novychenko, L. "Zhivoi Dovzhenko." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 27 January 1962.
1234. Ivanova, T. "Bessmertie geroev." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 23 February 1961.
1235. Kosach, Iu. "Znimaiet'sia fil'm Povist' polumianykh lit." *Desnians'ka pravda* 3 November 1959.
1236. Kovalenko, M. "Povist' polumianykh lit." *Robitnycha hazeta* 8 February 1961.
1237. Kovalenko, Mykhailo. "Pravda i muzhnist' khudozhnyka." *Mystetstvo* 1962.6: 11-12.
1238. Kozhenko, S. "Pervyi shirokoformatnyi." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 3 December 1960.
1239. Kryzhaniv's'kyi, B. "Povist' polumianykh lit." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 29 January 1961.
1240. Kulanov, V. "Povest' plamennykh let." *Gudok* 5 May 1961.
1241. Levchuk, T. "Povist' polumianykh lit." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 21 February 1961.
1242. Malashev, Iu. "Uspekhi Povesti plamennykh let." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 11 May 1961.
1243. Medvediev, T. "Povist' polumianykh lit." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 22 December 1960.
1244. Medvediev, T. "Povist' polumianykh lit na ekrani." *Literaturna hazeta* 7 October 1960.
1245. Moullet, Luc. "L'immortalité de l'âme." *Cahiers du Cinéma* 24.139 (1963): 58-59.
1246. Panch, P.; El'iashevich, A. "Povest' plamennykh let A. Dovzhenko." (Transl. from Ukrainian) *Literaturnaia gazeta* 17 October 1957.
1247. Pertsov, V. "Povest' plamennykh let." *Ogonek* 1961.6: 16-18.
1248. Pogozheva, L. "Poeziia podviga, krasota sozidaniia." *Moskovskaia pravda* 28 February 1961.
1249. Provorov, F.; Temerin, A. "Pervyi shirokoformatnyi. (Povest' plamennykh let)." *Kinomekhanik* 1961.2: 15-17.
1250. Rachuk, I. "Poema o sovetskom narode." *Iskusstvo kino* 1961.5: 80-83.
1251. Rachuk, I. "Povist' polumianykh lit: Khudozhnii fil'm." *Mystetstvo* 1961.2: 24-25.
1252. Rachuk, Igor'. "Portret vremeni." *Ogonek* 1962.12: 26-27.
1253. Rachuk, Igor'. *Kinopoema "Povest' plamennykh let"*. Moskva: Voenizdat, 1962.
1254. Rehentiuk, V. "Povist' polumianykh lit, khudozhnii fil'm." *Zmina* 1960.7: 6.
1255. Roshal', Grigorii. "Fil'm o podvige narodnom." *Kul'tura i zhizn'* 1961.5: 40-41.
1256. Shepel', I.; Tsynkov's'kyi, I. "Polumiana poema." *Kolhos pne selo* 5 December 1962.

1257. Shklovskii, Viktor. "Povest' plamennykh let." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 25 February 1961.
1258. Simonov, K. "Gordaia poema: Zametki o fil'me *Povest' plamennykh let*." *Pravda* 3 March 1961.
1259. Volozheninov, O. "Narodzhnym dlia dobra — dobro tvoryty." *Literaturna hazeta* 18 April 1961.
1260. "Zarubizhna presa pro *Povist' polumianykh rokiv*." *Za radians'kyi fil'm* November 1961.

IV. DISSERTATIONS ON DOVZHENKO

1261. Andreeva, I. I. "Svoeobrazie khudozhestvennogo metoda A. P. Dovzhenko — pisatel'ia." Kandidat nauk dissertation, Kazan', 1975.
1262. Fashchenko, M. "Glagol'naia sinonimika v khudozhestvennykh proizvedeniiakh Aleksandra Dovzhenko." Kandidat nauk dissertation, Odesa: Odesskii gos. un-t. im. I.I. Mechnikova. Kafedra ukr. iazyka, 1969.
1263. Kepley, Vance Ivan, Jr. "The Fiction Films of Alexander Dovzhenko: A Historical Reading." Ph. D. dissertation, Madison: University of Wisconsin, 1978. 419 pp.
1264. Kepley, Vance. "The Early Works of Alexander Dovzhenko and the Ukrainian Response to Soviet Modernism." M. A. dissertation, Madison: University of Wisconsin, 1976.
1265. Kochergan, Iu. F. "A. Dovzhenko i romanticheskoe techenie sotsialisticheskogo realizma." Doctoral dissertation, Kyiv: Gos. un-t im. T. G. Shevchenko, 1988.
1266. Kromm, William. "Three Films of Dovzhenko." M.S. dissertation, Boston: Boston University, 1971.
1267. Leaming, Barbara D. "Engineers of Human Souls: The Transition to Socialist Realism in the Soviet Cinema of the 1930s." Ph. D. dissertation, New York: New York University, 1976. (Chapter on Dovzhenko)
1268. Poliarush, O. E. "Narodnopoeticheskaia osnova tvorchestva A. P. Dovzhenko." Kandidat nauk dissertation, Kyiv: Kiev. gos. ped. in-t. im. A. M. Gor'kogo, 1972.
1269. Rachuk, I. A. "Utverzhdenie i razvitie sotsialisticheskogo realizma v tvorchestve A. P. Dovzhenko." Doctoral dissertation. Kyiv: AN USSR Otdelenie literatury, iazyka i iskusstvovedeniia, 1965.
1270. Shevchenko, N. I. "Obraznost' fil'mov A. P. Dovzhenko." Kandidat nauk dissertation, Kyiv: AN USSR Institut iskusstvovedeniia fol'klora i etnografii im. M. F. Ryl'skogo, 1969.
1271. Shliakhovaia, N. M. "Emotsii v tvorcheskom protsesse pisatel'ia i khudozhestvennom proizvedenii. (V tvorch. laboratorii O. Kobyl'ianskoi, V. Stefanika, A. Dovzhenko, O. Gonchara)." Kandidat nauk dissertation, Odesa: Odes. gos. un-t im. I. I. Mechnikova, 1971.
1272. Vertii, A. I. "Problema istorizma ukrainskoi sovetskoi prozy 50-60-kh godov (Na materialakh tvorchestva Iu. Ianovskogo, A. Dovzhenko, M. Stel'makha)." Kandidat nauk dissertation, Kyiv, 1984.
1273. Vlasov, Marat Petrovich. "A. P. Dovzhenko i fol'klor (Nekotorye cherty tvorcheskogo stil'ia)." Kandidat iskusstvovedeniia dissertation, Moskva: VGIK Kafedra istorii kino, 1963.

V. PUBLICATIONS ON DOVZHENKO AND HIS WORKS

1274. "A. Dovzhenko Dies; Russian Film Maker (obituary)." *New York Times* 27 November 1956.
1275. "A. Dovzhenko edet v Kiev." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 27 April 1935.
1276. "A. P. Dovzhenko sredi tvorcheskoi molodezhi." *Kino* (M) 16 December 1934.
1277. "A. P. Dovzhenko." obituaries in *Pravda, Literaturnaia gazeta, Sovetskaia kultura, Pravda Ukrainy* and *Radians'ka Ukraina* 27 November 1956.
1278. Agel, Henri. "Alexandre Dovjenko (1894-1956)." *Les Grands Cinéastes que je propose*. Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 1967. 121-25.
1279. Aleksandrov, G. "Talantlivyi master kino." *Ogonek* 1955.6: 10.
1280. Alekseev, M. N. *B'iut rodniki: Sbornik*. Moskva: Sovetskaia Rossiia, 1963. 48-58.
1281. Alekseev, Mikhail. "Mudryi syn zemli." *Ogonek* 1974.36: 18-19.
1282. d'Allonnes, F. R. "Aimez-vous Dovjenko?" *Cinéma* 86 339 (Jan 29/Feb 4 1986): 4.
1283. Alpers, B. "A. Dovzhenko." *Kino i zhizn'* 1929.3: 14.
1284. Alpers, B. "Geroi fil'ma." *Kino* (M) 17 November 1935.
1285. Ameil, V. "Hommage à Dovjenko: liberté dans le cadre." *Positif* 307 (Sept 86): 67-68.
1286. Amengual (Amenhal), Barthélemy. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko." Transl. from French Ia. Kravets', *Zhovten'* 1972.4: 127-28.
1287. Amengual, Barthélemy. "A la rencontre de Dovjenko." *Cinéma* 70 147 (June 1970): 31-38.
1288. Amengual, Barthélemy. "L'arte e l'ombra di Dovzhenko danno ancora fastidio." *Cinema nuovo* 204 (April 1970): 100-11.
1289. **Amengual, Barthélemy. *Alexandre Dovjenko. Cinéma d'aujourd'hui* 60. Paris: Seghers, 1970.**
1290. Andreeva, I. I. "Ob esteticheskikh vzgliadakh A. P. Dovzhenko [-pisatel'ia]." *Uchenye zapiski* (Kazan' University) t. 124, kn. 5. 1964. 177-94.
1291. Andreichenko, I. "Khudozhnik-boets. Zametki s dovzhenkovskoi iubileinoi nauchnoi sessii." *Pravda Ukrainy* 19 June 1964.
1292. Andriienko, Vasil'. "Stverdzhuvaty — tse vidkryvaty. Pro ideinu spriamovanist' i khudozhnist' tvoriv O. Dovzhenka i Ie. Hutsala." *Dnipro* 1965.9: 139-52.
1293. Andronikov, Iraklii. "Poeziia Dovzhenko." *Iskusstvo kino* 1958.5: 133-39, reprinted in his *Ia khochu rasskazat' vam...* Moskva: Sovetskii pisatel', 1965; English transl. as "Poet of the cinema" in *Lenin Prize Winners: Soviet Stars — Masters of Stage and Screen*. Ed. Alexander Lipovsky. Moskva: Progress, 1969. 65-82.
1294. Anisimov, I. "Fil'my Dovzhenko." *Pechat' i revoliutsiia* 1929.4: 109-15.
1295. Antonov, Sergei. "Praottsy nashi i starshie." *Oktiabr'* 1986.4: 158-77.
1296. Arnshtam, L. "Aktery fil'ma." *Kino* (M) 29 March 1939.
1297. Arnshtam, L. "Chelovek, prozhivshii tysyachu zhiznei." *Iskusstvo kino* 1972.4: 114-35 and 1972.5 107-34.
1298. Arsen'ev, M. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko." *Teatr* 1941.5: 8-9.
1299. Artemenko, H. V. "Literaturno-estetychni pohliady O. Dovzhenka." *Visnyk Kyivs'koho universytetu. Literaturoznavstvo. Movoznavstvo* vyp. 27, 1985. 3-7.

1300. Astafiev, O. "Dovzhenkovi dorohy." *Desnians'ka pravda* 1 July 1988.
1301. Astafiev, O. and Mel'nychuk, B. "Tvoryty tu velyku spravu: O. Dovzhenko i Ternopil'shchyna." *Vil'ne zhyttia* 20 October 1982.
1302. Audibert, L. "La mémoire de Dovjenko." *Cinématographe* 55 (1980): 43-45.
1303. Auriol, Jean Georges. "Formes et manières." *La Revue du Cinéma* 3.18 (1948): 42-48.
1304. Avdiienko, Iakiv. "Z namy Dovzhenko. Mynulo 5 rokov z dnia smerti poeta radians'koho kino." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 26 November 1961.
1305. Avenarius, H. A. "Problema khudozhn'oho obrazu u fil'makh O. P. Dovzhenka." *Radians'ke kino* 1936.4: 18-23.
1306. Babichenko, D. ed., "Aleksandr Dovzhenko: Ia protiven vam i chem-to opasen." *Istochnik* 1993.0: 122-27.
1307. Babyshkin, O. "Tovarysh maister kino. Do 80-richchia z dnia narodzhennia O. P. Dovzhenka." *Znannia ta pratsia* 1974.9: 20-21.
1308. Babyshkin, O. "Tvorets' v krasi narodu." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 10 September 1964.
1309. Babyshkin, O. "Velych Oleksandra Dovzhenka: Do 90-richchia z dnia narodzhennia." *Pid praporom leninizmu* 1984.15: 28-30.
1310. Babyshkin, O. "Zarady obiektyvnosti." *Znannia ta pratsia* 1970.12: 20-21.
1311. Babyshkin, O. K. "Narysy i opovidannia O. P. Dovzhenka voiennykh rokov." *Zhurnalistyka. Presa, telebachennia radio* vyp. 17, 1985. 52-62.
1312. Babyshkin, O. K. "O. P. Dovzhenko — khudozhnyk — publitsyst." *Zhurnalistyka. Presa, telebachennia, radio* vyp. 11, 1981. 95-108.
1313. Babyshkin, O. K. "Pershi fil'my Dovzhenka ochyma pys'mennykiv." *Radians'ke literaturoznavstvo* 1982.3: 20-27.
1314. Babyshkin, O. K. "Publitsystychnist' u rannikh fil'makh Dovzhenka." *Zhurnalistyka. Presa, telebachennia, radio* vyp. 14, 1983. 52-70.
1315. Babyshkin, Oleh. "Dovzhenkovi dumy: Do vykhodu v svit 1-ho t. tvoriv O. Dovzhenka." *Literaturna hazeta* 26 December 1958.
1316. Babyshkin, Oleh. "Vin nalezhyt' liudstvu." *Literaturna Ukraina* 10 September 1974.
1317. Babyshkin, Oleh., ed. *Oleksandr Dovzhenko: Zbirnyk spohadiv i statei pro myttsia*. Introduction by Pavlo Tychyna. Kyiv: Derzhavne vydavnytstvo obrazotvorchoho mystetstva i muzychnoi literatury URSR, 1959.
1318. Babyshkin, Oleh. *Oleksandr Dovzhenko — publitsyst: literaturno-krytychnyi narys*. Kyiv: Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1989.
1319. Bachelis, I. "Aleksandr Dovzhenko." *Izvestiia* 10 February 1940.
1320. Badder, D. J. "Alexander Dovzhenko." *Film Dope* 13 (Jan. 1978): 23-24.
1321. Baimut, T. "Novye materialy k biografii A. P. Dovzhenko." *Iskusstvo kino* 1959.10: 149-50.
1322. Baimut, T. "O. P. Dovzhenko — vchytel'." *Desnians'ka pravda* 16 October 1960.
1323. Baimut, Tymofii. "Malovidoma storinka z zhyttia O. P. Dovzhenka, 1914-1917 rr." *Vitchyzna* 1962.10: 174-75.
1324. Balasanian, G. "Rodnoe imia." *Kommunist* 18 February 1979.
1325. Balasanian, H. "Ridne imia." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1983.9: 4.
1326. Balázs (Ballash), Béla. "Novye fil'my — novye zhizneoshchushcheniia." *Sovetskoe kino* 3-4 (1933).
1327. Barabash, Iu. "Krylatyi realizm." *Voprosy literatury* 1959.9: 20-40; reprinted in *Pytannia sotsialistychnoho realizmu: zbirnyk statei pro suchasnu ukrains'ku literaturu*. Kyiv: Derzhavne vydavnytstvo khudozhn'oi literatury, 1961. 240-78.

1328. Barabash, Iu. "Narod u viini: Notatky pro tvorchist' O. Dovzhenka voiennykh lit." *Prapor* 1965.10: 78-88.
1329. Barabash, Iu. "Nasledie khudozhnika - gumanista." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 18 June 1966.
1330. Barabash, Iu. "Natsional'ne ta istorichne. Do problemy natsional'nogo kharakteru v tvorchosti O. Dovzhenka." *Prapor* 1960.3: 102-15.
1331. Barabash, Iu. "Tradytzii ta poshuky. Deiaki pytannia styliu O. Dovzhenka." *Dnipro* 1960.5: 144-46.
1332. Barabash, Iu. "Uroki Dovzhenko." *Druzhba narodov* 1964.9: 242-54.
1333. **Barabash, Iu. *Chyste zoloto pravdy: Deiaki pytannia estetyky i poetyky O. P. Dovzhenka*. Kyiv: Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1962.** (Russian transl.: Moskva: Sovetskii pisatel', 1963.) Reviews: by Babushkin, O. "Na pozytyvnykh impul'sakh." *Vitchyzna* 1962.6: 204-05, by Krytsevyi, A. "O krylatom realizme." *Neva* 1963.3: 200-01, by Syvokin', H. M. "U zacharovanomu sviti Dovzhenka." *Radians'ke literaturoznavstvo* 1962.4: 130-32, by Volyns'kyi, K. "Nepovtorni rysy myttsia." *Prapor* 1962.7: 92-94.
1334. Barabash, Iu. *Dovzhenko: Nekotorye voprosy estetiki i poetiki*. Moskva: Khudozhestvennaia literatura, 1968. (2d expanded Russian edition of his *Chyste zoloto pravdy*). Review: by Ivanova, T. "V sporakh o Dovzhenko, v soglasii s Dovzhenko." *Iskusstvo kino* 1969.10: 129-34.
1335. Barabash, Iurii. "Dovzhenkova ruka: Iz sposterezhen' nad siuzhetom i kompozytsiieiu tvoriv O. Dovzhenka." *Dnipro* 1961.9: 141-49.
1336. Barabash, Iurii. "Sekret zhanru: Pro zhanrovi poshuky O. Dovzhenka." *Literaturna hazeta* 16 May 1961.
1337. Barabash, Iurii. "Zhyttia prekrasne i nadzvychaine." *Vitchyzna* 1960.5: 166-78.
1338. Baskakov, V. et. al. "Khudozhnik, operedivshii vremena." *Iskusstvo kino* 1984.9: 62-96.
1339. Basova, Zh. "Z liuboviu do zemnoho." *Vechirni Kyiv* 26 August 1964.
1340. Bazhan, M. "Mytets' shukaie puti." (O. D. and *Visti*) *Vitchyzna* 1971.1: 173-82.
1341. Bazhan, M. "Shliakh kina." *Zhyttia i revoliutsiia* 1932.11-12: 123-46.
1342. Bazhan, M. *Dumy i spohady*. Kyiv: Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1982.
1343. Bazhan, M. *Razdum'ia i vospominaniia*. Moskva: Sovetskii pisatel'. 1983.
1344. Bazhan, Mykola. "A. P. Dovzhenko." *Kino-gazeta* 12 September 1932.
1345. Bazhan, Mykola. "Aleksandr Dovzhenko." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 15 February 1940.
1346. Bazhan, Mykola. "Lehendy ta istoriia." *Kino* 1927.21-22: 2-3.
1347. Bazhan, Mykola. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko" in his *Liudy, knyhy, daty: Statti pro literaturu*. Kyiv: Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1962. 80-103; reprinted in *Puti liudei: Statti pro literaturu*. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1969. 73-95.
1348. **Bazhan, Mykola. *O. Dovzhenko: narys pro myttsia*. Kyiv: VUFKU, 1930.** Review: by Ie. Kholostenko in *Krytyka* 1930.7-8: 220-24.
1349. Bazhan, Natalia. "Vid zacharovanoi Desny do berehiv Seny." *Vsesvit* 1985.3: 164-65.
1350. Belza, Ihor. "Spivets' novoho svitu. Iz spohadiv pro O. Dovzhenka." *Literaturna hazeta* 4 August 1959.
1351. Berest, Borys. *Istoriia ukrains'koho kina*. New York: n.p., 1962.
1352. Berezantseva, T. "Neoboviazkovi notatky (spohady)." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 19 October 1991.
1353. Bernard, J. "Odkaz díla a myšlení Alexandra Petroviče Dovženka." *Film a Doba* 30 (Sept. 84): 511-16 and 30 (Oct. 84): 572-76.
1354. Bezrodnyi, Ie. "Novi dokumenty pro Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Arkhivy Ukrainy* 1971.4: 75-77.
1355. Bezrodnyi, Ievhen. "Novi materialy pro O. P. Dovzhenka." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1972.9: 4-5.
1356. Bilenko, V. "'Bil'she innosti v mystetstvi! Do 80-richchia z dnia narodzhennia O. Dovzhenka." *Dnipro* 1974.9: 130-32.
1357. "Biohrafichni fil'my." *Desnians'ka pravda* 27 June 1964.

1358. Bleiman, Mikhail, Iu. "Gomunkulius" in his *Kon' Ivana Groznogo: Rasskazy o kinorezhisserakh*. (A. Dovzhenko, M. Donskoi, M. Kalatozov, V. Pudovkin, Iu. Raizman, M. Romm, F. Ermler, S. Eizenshtein). Moskva: Soiuz kinematografistov SSSR, 1974. 13-17.
1359. Bodyk, L. "Istoki bol'shogo kino. Vospominaniia ob A. P. Dovzhenko." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 1960.8: 76-95; 1960.9: 66-85.
1360. **Bodyk, Lazar. *Dzherela velykoho kino: Spohady pro O. P. Dovzhenka*. Kyiv: Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1965.**
1361. Bohdanovych, S. "Desnoi-u-krasnoi-u zacharovanyi." *Sotsialistychna kul'tura* 1984.9: 24-25.
1362. "Bol'shoi master sovetskogo kino." *Kommunist Tadzhikistana* (Dushanbe) 11 September 1964.
1363. Bol'shukhin, Iu. "Aleksandr Dovzhenko — ili imitatsiia." *Novoe russkoe slovo* 3 February 1959.
1364. Bond, R. "Dovjenko on the Sound Film." *Close-up* 7.4 (1930): 273-75.
1365. Bondarchuk, S. "Alexander Dovzhenko." *Soviet Film* 1984.1: 4-6.
1366. Bondarchuk, S. "Plamia serdtsia." *Trud* 11 May 1961.
1367. Bondarchuk, Sergei. "Uroki mastera." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 11 September 1974.
1368. Bondarchuk, Sergei. "Vysokoe sluzhenie." *Izvestiia* 15 November 1979.
1369. Bondarenko, Ievhen. "Zustrichi z Dovzhenkom." *Prapor* 1959.2: 96-102.
1370. Bondyopadhaya, Samik, ed. *A Dovzhenko Retrospective 26-28 September 1984*. Calcutta: Eisenstein Cine Club, 1984.
1371. Borets'kyi, V. M. "Kharakter i sytuatsiia u novelakh O. Dovzhenka periodu Velykoi Vitchyznianoï viiny." *Ukrains'ke literaturoznavstvo* vyp. 45, 1985. 3-8.
1372. Borissov, A. "Sulla scena e sullo schermo." in *Il mestiere di regista*. Milano: Fratelli Bocca, 1954.
1373. Borshchevs'kyi, V. M. "Mohutnia tvorcha indyvidual'nist". Stattia M. Ryl's'koho 'Oleksander Dovzhenko' v 10 klasi." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1972.12: 41-46.
1374. Borysiuk, H. "Sad tsivistyme vichno." *Vil'ne zhyttia* 11 September 1964.
1375. Borysov, O. "Fil'm u roboti (Na ziomkakh v O. Dovzhenka)." *Kino* 1928.10: 10-11.
1376. **Brakhage, Stan. "Alexander Dovzhenko" in his *Film Biographies*. Berkeley: Turtle Island, 1977. 273-89.**
1377. Briukhovets'ka, L. "Znaiomyi i neznaiomyi." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 10 September 1989.
1378. Buchma, Amvrosii. "Talent i sertse." *Mystetstvo* 1956.6: 46-47.
1379. Bukovets', M. "Kino na Ukraini." *Radians'ke selo* 22 January 1928.
1380. Burbela, V. "Khai hovoryt' Dovzhenko!" *Vitchyzna* 1984.10: 147-50.
1381. Buriak, B. S. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko." Introduction to Oleksandr Dovzhenko, *Kinopovisti opovidannia*. Kyiv: Naukova dumka, 1986. 5-30.
1382. Buriak, Boris. "Ego prekrasnye uroki: Slovo o Dovzhenko." *Raduga* 1987.12: 140-45.
1383. Buriak, Borys. "Khudozhnii podvyh i tradytsii." *Robitnycha hazeta* 2 April 1967.
1384. Burinda, I. "Pevets novogo mira." *Pravda Ukrainy* 11 September 1969.
1385. Burinda, I. "Pevets rodnoi zemli." *Donbas* 1980.1: 118-20.
1386. Burliai, Iurii. "Nezhasne imia." *Vechirnyi Kyiv* 11 September 1964.
1387. Buz'ko, Dmytro. "Shliakhy rozvytku kinostsenarnoi spravy na Ukraini." *Zhyttia i revoliutsiia* 1928.8: 132-43.
1388. Capdenac, Michel. "Julia Solntséva et la terre ukrainienne." *Les Lettres françaises* 25 May 1961.
1389. **Carynnyk (Tsarynnyk), Marco. "Na pozharyshchakh velykoi materi-vdovytsi." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1990.9: 2 and 1990.10: 4-5.**

1390. Carynnyk, Marco, ed. and transl. *Alexander Dovzhenko: The Poet as Filmmaker*. Cambridge, MA: MIT P, 1973. Reviews: by Andrew Gregorovich *Forum* No. 25 (1974): 26; by L. Denis Hlynka *AV Communication Review* 22.4 (Winter 1974): 472-75; by Larysa M. Onyshkevych *Suchasnist'* 1974.1: 118-19; by Jan Uhde *Canadian Slavonic Papers* 16.3: 497-99; *TLS* 3774 (5 July 1974): 729; by M. J. Copp *Journal of Russian Studies* 30 (1975): 52-54; by G. Luckyj *Canadian-American Slavic Studies* 9.3 (1975): 387-88; by Marta Tarnawsky *Slavic Review* 34.3 (1975): 663-64; by Stanley Kauffmann *New Republic* 169.7-8 (18-25 August 1973): 22, 35; *Film Comment* 10 (Jul/Aug. 1974): 57-58; *Sight and Sound* 43.3 (1974): 182-83; by Kristin Thompson *Velvet Light Trap* 11 (Winter 1974): 60; *Positif* 167 (Mar. 1975): 85-87; *Film en Televisie* 234 (Nov. 1976): 33; *Cinema Journal* 16.1 (1976): 76-79.
1391. Carynnyk, Marco. "The Dovzhenko Papers." *Film Comment* 7.3 (1971): 34-41.
1392. Carynnyk, Marco, comp. *Alexander Dovzhenko: A Selected Bibliography*. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press, 1973.
1393. Chekhun, V. "Slovo pro syna zacharovanoi Desny." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 27 January 1965.
1394. Cherevatenko, L. "'Plody meduzy' abo 'Vusa Adol'fa Min'io' i 'Boroda Adol'fa Menzhu'." *Vitchyzna* 1985.8: 180-82.
1395. Cherevatenko, L. "Dovzhenko, iakyi poperedu." *Kyiv* 1986.10: 137-45.
1396. Cherevatenko, L. "Mystetstvo moie — mystetstvo vsesvitnie." *Vsesvit* 1985.6: 140-45.
1397. Cherevatenko, L. "Praz'ka storinka O. P. Dovzhenka." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1985.9: 4-5.
1398. Cherevatenko, L. "Vich-na-vich z Ievropoiu." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 10 March 1985.
1399. Cherevatenko, L. V. "Praz'ka storinka O. P. Dovzhenka." *Mystetstvo kino* vyp 7, 1986. 50-56.
1400. Cherkasov, Nikolai. *Zapiski sovetskogo aktera*. Moskva: 1953. Transl. as *Notes d'un acteur soviétique*. Moskva: Editions en langues étrangères, 1959.
1401. "Chestvovanie A. P. Dovzhenko." *Sovetskii fil'm* 4 February 1955.
1402. Chiaretti, Tommaso. "Rapporti tra avanguardia e rivoluzione." *Centrofilm* 38 (1966).
1403. Chiarini, Luigi. "Ritorno alla terra." *Cinema nuovo* 5.96 (15 December 1956): 338-39; Ukrainian transl. *Vitchyzna* 1958.2: 190.
1404. Chykhirian, Z. Oleksandr Dovzhenko — mystetstvu Virmenii. Spohady pro druha." *Literaturna hazeta* 31 May 1957.
1405. Chyrva, H. "Dovzhenkiv dyvosvit." *Komsomolets' Zaporizhzhia* 25 November 1971.
1406. Cremonini, G. "Dal linguaggio metaforico al linguaggio denotativo." *Cinema nuovo* 25 (March/April 1976): 122-28.
1407. Dashkevych, V. "Slovo, ideia, obraz." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 18 September 1969.
1408. Derevianko, T. "Dovzhenko ide po zemli." *Novyny kinoekranu* 4 (1974).
1409. Derevianko, T. "Hostra zbroia myttsia." *Na ekranakh Ukrainy* 19 September 1983.
1410. Derevianko, T. "Khata-muzei O. P. Dovzhenka." *Zmina* 1960.5: 7.
1411. Derevianko, T. "Khudozhnyk v us'omu." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 14 February 1963.
1412. Derevianko, T. "Maliunky Dovzhenka." *Zmina* 1962.10: 14.
1413. Derevianko, T. "Movamy narodiv svitu." *Na ekranakh Ukrainy* 7 August 1976.
1414. Derevianko, T. "Oboviazkovo krupnym planom." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 5 May 1985.
1415. Derevianko, T. "Oleksandr Petrovych Dovzhenko." *Prykarpats'ka pravda* 19 July 1960.
1416. Derevianko, T. "Polumiani roky O. Dovzhenka." *Na ekranakh Ukrainy* 20 June 1981.
1417. Derevianko, T. "Spivets' ridnoho kraiu." *Vinnyts'ka pravda* 30 August 1964.
1418. Derevianko, T. "Tse fil'm pro nashykh liudei." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 17 November 1985.
1419. Derevianko, T. "Vy znimaiete dlia istorii..." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 30 August 1987.

1420. Derevianko, T.; Holoborod'ko, S. "Novyi muzei O. P. Dovzhenka." *Za radians'kyi fil'm* 25 April 1964.
1421. Derevianko, T.; Parfeniuk, O. "'Chuttia iedynoi rodyny' u tvorchosti Dovzhenka." *Desnians'ka pravda* 12 September 1982.
1422. Derevianko, T.; Parfenok, E. "Neizvestnaia stranitsa ego biografii." *Raduga* 1984.11: 175-76.
1423. Derevianko, T. "Les studios de Kiev et Alexandre Dovjenko." *Le Film soviétique* 9 (September 1969).
1424. Derevianko, T. "Tut pratsiuvav rezhyser i sadivnyk." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1969.9: 8-9.
1425. Deslav, Ievhen. "O. Dovzhenko i Stalin." *Ukrains'kyi ohliad* (New York) 1961.6: 78-81.
1426. "Dlia millionov sovetskikh zritelei." *Kino-gazeta* 30 November 1932.
1427. Dmyterko, L. "Svitlyi talant." (obituary) *Ukraina* 1956.24: 5-6.
1428. "Dni O. P. Dovzhenka v Paryzhi." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1985.8: 6.
1429. "Dobrym slovom: do richnytsi z dnia smerti O. P. Dovzhenka." *Zoria Poltavshchyny* 27 October 1957.
1430. Dol'd, Iu., Fridel', M. and Faibysovych, L. "Kinopoema pro radians'kyi patriotyzm." *Komunist* 10 November 1935.
1431. Dolgopopolov, Mikh. "U masterov ekrana." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 16 September 1935.
1432. Dolinski, Iossif. "Un film qui dure trente ans." *Le Film soviétique*. 4 (April 1969).
1433. Donchet, Jean. "Cannes 1961: Dovjenko." *Cahiers du Cinéma* 20.120 (1961): 38-39.
1434. Donchyk, V. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1986.2: 11-19.
1435. Donchyk, V. *Chas i ioho oblychchia*. Kyiv: Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1967.
1436. Donchyk, Vitalii. "Hromadians'ki uroky Dovzhenka" in his *Chas i ioho oblychchia*. Kyiv: Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1967. 56-88.
1437. Donets', I. "'Ia sam uchasyk tsioho fil'mu...'" *Nauka i suspil'stvo* 1984.9: 20-21.
1438. Doronin, V. I. "Liudi segodniashnei Krasnoi Armii." *Kino (M)* 23 August 1938.
1439. Doroshenko, V. "Literaturni usmishky Ostapa Vyshni pochatku 20-kh rokiv." *Naukovi zapysky Kharkivs'koho pedinstytutu. Filolohichna seriia*. Vol. 30, 1958. 3-19.
1440. Doroshenko, V.A. "Satira Ostapa Vyshni na mezhdunarodnye temy." *Uchenye zapiski Khar'kovskogo bibliotechnogo instituta*, vyp. 6, Voprosy literatury, 1962. 57-90.
1441. "Dovzhenkivs'ki chytannia budut' shchorichnymi." *Kyivs'ka pravda* 19 December 1964.
1442. "Dovzhenko A. P." *Sovetskoe kino* 11 (1933).
1443. "Dovzhenko Aleksandr Petrovich." *Sovetskii ekran* 1928.24: 4.
1444. "Dovzhenko, Alexander Petrovich." *World Film Directors, 1890-1945*, vol. 1. Ed. John Wakeman. New York: H. W. Wilson Company, 1987. 260-65.
1445. "Dovzhenko at 60." *Sight and Sound* 25.2 (1955): 62.
1446. "Dovzhenko — narodnyi artist respubliky." *Kharkivs'kyi proletarii* 2 November 1932.
1447. "Dovzhenko obitsiaie fil'm pro kolhospnytsiu-stakhanovku." *Visti* 24 November 1935.
1448. "Dovzhenko Oleksandr Petrovych." *Ukrains'ki pys'mennyky: bio-bibliohrafichniy slovnyk*, vol. 4. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1965. 414-40.
1449. "Dovzhenko issue" *Film* (Venice) August 1957.
1450. "Dovzhenko — poet vechnoi zhizni." *Iskusstvo kino* 1957.12: 136-37.
1451. "Dovzhenko segodnia." *Voprosy kinoiskusstva* vyp. 9, 1966. 259-321.
1452. Dreyer, Regina. "Aleksander Dowzenko." *Kwartalnik filmowy* 1(25), 1957.
1453. Drozhzhin, L. P. "Chestnoe sluzhenie narodu." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 1959.8: 176-78.
1454. "Druz'ia Aleksandra Dovzhenko." *Iskusstvo kino* 1957.8: 132.

1455. Druzhbinskii, V. "Ozhivshie dnevniki." (Documentary film: *Ia — Dovzhenko*) *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 21 August 1986.
1456. Druzhbinskii, V. "Zhizn' i pamiat'." *Iskusstvo kino* 1985.10: 61-62.
1457. Dubrovina, I. M. "Proizvedenie, operedivshee svoe vremia." (Ukraina v ohni) *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta*. Serii 9, Filologii, 9.1 (Jan.-Feb. 1991): 41-48.
1458. Duda, M. "Velet veleta piznav: O. Dovzhenko na kontserti khoru O. Koshytsia (1922)." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 6 November 1988.
1459. Duz', I. "Vydaty karykatyry Sashka." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 14 February 1963.
1460. Duz', I. *Ukrains'ka radians'ka satyra 20-kh rokiv. Uchbovyi posibnyk dlia studentiv filolohichnoho fakul'tetu universytetu*. Odesa: Vyd. Odes'koho universytetu, 1962. 58-61.
1461. Duz', L. "Leniniana Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Dnipro* 1970.3: 130-33.
1462. Dzigan, E. "Radost' i trevoga." *Kino-gazeta* 30 November 1932.
1463. Dziuba, I. "Vidkryttia chy zakryttia shkoly?" (1970) *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 26 March 1989.
1464. Dziuba, I. "Z pozytsii novatorstva: Shtyrykh do svitovoho kontekstu estetyky ukrains'koho myttsia." *Literaturna Ukraina* 13 September 1984.
1465. Dziuba, I. "Znaky dukhovnoi spivmirnosti: Do 90-richchia z dnia narodzhennia O. Dovzhenka." *Vsesvit* 1984.9: 148-53.
1466. Dziuba, Ivan. "Dovzhenko i svit." *Vitchyzna* 1984.9: 164-72.
1467. Dziuba, Ivan. "U pratsi zrostaiut' heroi." *Dnipro* 1959.3: 136-49.
1468. Efimov, B. "O risunkakh Dovzhenko" in Aleksandr Dovzhenko, *Sobranie sochinenii v 4-kh tomakh*, vol. 1. Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1966. 313-26.
1469. Eisenstein (Eizenshtein), Sergei. "Rozhdenie мастера." *Iskusstvo kino* 1940.1-2: 94-95; English transl. "The Birth of an Artist" in his *Notes of a Film Director*. Transl. X. Danko. Moskva: Foreign Languages Publishing House, n.d. 140-45; French transl. "Naissance d'un Maître: Dovjenko." *Cahiers du Cinéma* 12.67 (1957): 19-22.
1470. "Epizod z Dovzhenkiany." *Literaturna Ukraina* 2 April 1963.
1471. Esman, S. "Dovzhenko — frontovoi zhurnalist." *Komsomol'skoe znamia* 4 May 1988.
1472. Esman, S. "Dovzhenko na fronte." *Komsomol'skoe znamia* 1 February 1967.
1473. "Estetika podskazannaia zhizn'iu." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 13 March 1958.
1474. F. Sh. "Vydatnyi diiach ukrains'koi radians'koi kul'tury." *Ukrains'kyi istorychnyi zhurnal* 1964.5: 126-30.
1475. Faibysenko, M. "Dovzhenkovi rozmovy. Storinka spohadiv." *Prapor* 1964.9: 92-95.
1476. Fainshtein, Davyd. "Znaky shany i liubovi." *Literaturna Ukraina* 18 July 1969.
1477. Fashchenko, Vasyli'. "Kinoopovidannia i novela Oleksandra Dovzhenka." in his *Novela i novelisty: zhanrovo-styl'ovi pytannia (1917-1967 rr.)*. Kyiv: Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1968. 106-38.
1478. Fashchenko, V. "Radians'ka liudyna prekrasna!" (Review of Dovzhenko's *Tvory v 3-kh tomakh*) *Chornomors'ka komuna* 29 October 1960.
1479. Fashchenko, V. V. "Shevchenkivs'ki tradytsii u Dovzhenka." *Radians'ke literaturoznavstvo* 1963.5: 48-54.
1480. Fashchenko, Vasyli'. "Laboratoriia novelista." *Prapor* 1964.9: 82-88.
1481. Fedorov, V. "Boitsy moei zemli. Vstrechi i razdum'ia." *Raduga* 1973.2: 156-61.
1482. Fedulov, K. "Natkhnenna poema pro velych radians'koi liudyny." *Pivdenna pravda* 4 March 1959.
1483. Fel'dman, K. "Ukrainskie rezhissery." *Sovetskii ekran* 44 (1928).
1484. "Festyval' fil'miv O.P. Dovzhenka." *Literaturna hazeta* 11 March 1958.

1485. "Festyval' kinofil'miv O. Dovzhenka." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 7 March 1958.
1486. "Fil'm o bor'be ukrainskogo naroda: Beseda s rezhisserom-ordenonostsem A. P. Dovzhenko." *Sotsialisticheskii Donbass* 8 December 1935.
1487. "Fil'm o kinorezhissere." *Izvestiia* 10 September 1964.
1488. "Fil'm pro Dovzhenka." *Vechirnyi Kyiv* 9 June 1964.
1489. "Fil'm pro Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Vechirnyi Kyiv* 25 January 1965.
1490. "Fil'my, dostoinye velikoi epokhi." *Kino (M)* 5 March 1939.
1491. "Fil'my Dovzhenka v Iuhoslavii." *Literaturna Ukraina* 2 March 1965.
1492. "Fil'my Dovzhenka u Londoni." *Vsesvit* 1963.2: 54.
1493. "Fil'my O. Dovzhenka v Niu-Iorku." *Literaturna hâzeta* 14 July 1961.
1494. *Film Dope* (London) (biofilmography), January 1978.
1495. Findin, M. "Druzhba voodushevliala." *Kino (M)* 6 November 1935.
1496. Firsova, D. "Ia uchus' — znachit ia zhivu." *Iskusstvo kino* 1974.9: 63-65.
1497. "Frantsuz'ka presa pro fil'm Dovzhenka." *Vechirnyi Kyiv* 11 May 1959.
1498. Freilikh, S. "Etiudy o stile." *Iskusstvo kino* 1983.1: 70-84.
1499. Freilikh, S. "Zhazhda eposa." *Iskusstvo kino* 1974.9: 39-49.
1500. Frejlih, S. "Ein Poet des Films." *Film und Fernsehen* 2.9 (1974): 36-41.
1501. Frenkel', L. "Ikhn znaie vsia kraina." *Literaturna hazeta* 21 March 1941.
1502. Frolov, V. "Poema o sovetskom cheloveke." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 13 November 1958.
1503. Gatov, A. "Fil'm o kotorom stoit govorit'." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 11 January 1928.
1504. Gebauer, D. "Aleksandr Dowshenko — Der Poet des sowjetischen Revolutionsfilms." *Information* (Wiesbaden) 2.15 (1974): 118-20.
1505. Gerasimov, S. "Lichnost' neobyknovennaia." *Iskusstvo kino* 1964.9: 13-20.
1506. "Gespräch mit jungen Regisseuren, Hörern des WGIK (1 April 1936)." *Der Sowjetische Film I 1930 bis 1939: Eine Dokumentation*. Eds. Ulrich Gregor and Friedrich Hitzer. Herausgegeben vom Verband der deutschen Filmclubs e.V. anlässlich der Retrospektive. Bad Ems, 1966.
1507. Gets, S. "Ukrainskaia kinematografiia na perelome." *Zhizn' iskusstva* 15 (1929).
1508. Ginzburg, S. "Bor'ba za utverzhdienie peredovykh tvorcheskikh printsipov v sovetskom kinoiskusstve vtoroi poloviny 20-kh godov" in *Ocherki istorii sovetskogo kino*, vol. 1. Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1956.
1509. "Gnevnoe pero Aleksandra Dovzhenko." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 1957.12: 181.
1510. Göbner, Rolf. "Die künstlerische Methode Dowshenkos: Entstehung und Wandlung eines poetischen Weltbildes im Dialog mit Zeit." *Erbe und Erben: Traditionsbeziehungen sowjetischer Schriftsteller*. Ed. Edward Kowalski and Georgi I. Lomidse. Berlin: Aufbau, 1982. 200-24.
1511. Göbner, Rolf. "Zur Wechselwirkung von Film, Theater und Literatur in der ukrainischen Kunstentwicklung der 20er Jahre: Neuleistung und Traditionsverständnis des jungen Dovzhenko." *Zeitschrift für Slawistik* 27 (1982): 619-26.
1512. Golovnia, A. "Poeziia kadra." *Kino (M)* 17 November 1935.
1513. Granovskii, A. "Geroicheskie strannitsy." *Na strazhe* 18 March 1935.
1514. Gregor, Ulrich and Patolas, Enno. *Geschichte des Films*. München: Bartelsmann, 1973. 113-17, 196-201.
1515. Grigor'ev, M. "Estetika podkazannaia zhizn'iu." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 13 March 1958.
1516. Grinberg, M. "Kinematografisty v gostiakh u Maksima Gor'kogo i Romena Rollana." *Kino (M)* 23 July 1935.
1517. Grossman-Roshchin, I. "Malen'koe ili bol'shoe." *Kino-gazeta* 24 November 1932.

1518. Gubarevich, K. "Govorit istoriia." *Sovetskaia Belorussia* (Minsk) 18 September 1940.
1519. Haida, O. P. "Etnohrafichni eksponaty ta zrazky narodnoho mystetstva v muzei O. P. Dovzhenka." *Narodna tvorchist' ta etnografia* 1985.1: 88-89.
1520. Hal'onka, O. A. "Uslavlennia lenins'koi druzhby narodiv v opovidanni O. Dovzhenka *Maty*." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1984.11: 19-24.
1521. Halys'kyi, Volodymyr. "Shche pro laboratoriiu." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1992.3: 12-13.
1522. Harber, I. "Maister kino." *Za radians'kyi fil'm* 16 April 1957.
1523. Hen', L. "Ekran na sluzhbu oboroni." *Kino* 1932.19-20: 15.
1524. Hlushchenko, M. "Slovo pro druha." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1964.9: 9-13.
1525. HM; Ramachandran, T.M. "Alexander Petrovich Dovzhenko." *Cinema India — International* 6/7: 6-9 n 3/4 - n1 (n23) 1989/90.
1526. Hol'dshtein, I. "Ne obmynaty nepovtorne." *Literaturna Ukraina* 6 November 1962.
1527. Honchar (Gonchar), Oles'. "Mir khudozhnika." *Iskusstvo kino* 1974.9: 15-30.
1528. Honchar (Gonchar), Oles'. "Pevets naroda." *Molodaia gvardiia* 1959.11: 120-24.
1529. Honchar, O. "Khudozhnyk narodu." *Ukraina* 1958.19: 2-3.
1530. Honchar, O. "Mir Aleksandra Dovzhenko." Transl. E. Tardo, *Raduga* 1974.9: 147-57.
1531. Honchar, O. "Vid Sosnytsi do planety." *Literaturna Ukraina* 6 September 1984.
1532. Horoshko, V. "Khatyna nad Desnoi." *Ukraina* 1960.10: 8-9.
1533. Hryhorovs'kyi, Vitalii. "'A narodnykh zboriv u L'vovi ia ne zabudu': Do 85-richchia vid dnia narodzhennia O. P. Dovzhenka." *Zhovten'* 1979.9: 119-21.
1534. Hryhorovs'kyi, Vitalii. "Z Dovzhenkovoii krynytsi." *Narodna tvorchist' ta etnografia* 1992.3: 56-58.
1535. Hryhorovych, Ievheniia (dir.). *Alexander Dovzhenko* (documentary film) 1964.
1536. Hryn'ko, Dmytro. "Narod v tvorchosti Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Robitnycha hazeta* 3 October 1957.
1537. Hryshchenko, O. "Delehatka." *Mystetstvo* 1964.5: 18-19.
1538. Hryshchenko, Oleksandr. "Dovzhenko v revoliutsii (Iz spohadiv uchasnyka hromadians'koi viiny)." *Literaturna Ukraina* 6 November 1962.
1539. Hryshchenko, Oleksandr. "Rozмова na ruinakh. Spohad pro O. Dovzhenka." *Literaturna Ukraina* 10 July 1964.
1540. Hryshchenko, Oleksandr. "Sashko." *Vitchyzna* 1961.12: 143-51.
1541. Hryshchenko, Oleksandr. "Sosnytsia — kolyska Dovzhenka." *Vitchyzna* 1964.1: 217-19.
1542. Hryshchenko, Oleksandr. "Storinky druzhby." (O. Dovzhenko and O. Vyshnia) *Dnipro* 1962.11: 120-24.
1543. **Hryshchenko, Oleksandr. *Z berehiv zacharovanoi Desny*. Kyiv: Molod', 1964.**
1544. Huaco, George. *The Sociology of Film Art*. New York: Basic Books, 1965.
1545. Iakovleva, V. "30 let tvorchestva." *Moskovskaia pravda* 30 January 1955.
1546. Iakubovs'kyi, F. "Do vyshchykh shchabliv ukrains'koi kinematohrafi." *Komunist* 30 December 1927.
1547. Iakubovs'kyi, S. "Za pryntypovu bil'shovys'tu krytyku." *Proletars'ka pravda* 21 November 1932.
1548. Ianovs'ka, Tamara. "Vin skarby tvoryv." *Vitchyzna* 1958.11: 153-54.
1549. **Ianovs'kyi, Iurii. "Hollivud na berezi Chornoho moria" in his *Tvory v piaty tomakh*, vol. 5. Kyiv: Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1959.**
1550. **Ianovs'kyi, Iurii. "Rezhyser Oleksander Dovzhenko." *Zhyttia i revoliutsiia* 1928.3: 103-10.**
1551. Ianovs'kyi, Iurii. "V lystopadi: O. Dovzhenku." *Vsesvit* 1926.6: 15-16.
1552. Iarenenko, V. "Zhyttia velyke i prekrasne." *Radians'ke literaturoznavstvo* 1969.10: 66-76.

1553. Iarmysh, Iurii. "Obraz myttsia hromadianyna: pershyi televizyinyi dokymental'nyi fil'm pro Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Prapor komunizmu* 23 August 1985.
1554. Iatko, Mykola. "Ukrains'ke kino." *Ukrains'ka literatura* 1942.12-14: 331-42.
1555. Iatsenko, M. T. "Narodnist' literatury i uroky O. Dovzhenka." *Radians'ke literaturoznavstvo* 1970.9: 13-23.
1556. Ievtukh, Volodymyr. "Fil'my Oleksandra Dovzhenka v Hretsii." *Vsesvit* 1985.10: 163.
1557. Iezuitov, N. "Gody podema sovetskogo kino." *Sovetskoe kino* 11-12 (1934).
1558. Iezuitov, N. "Pereverzevshchina v kino." *Na literaturnom postu* 2 (1930).
1559. Iezuitov, N. "Pobedy sovetskogo kino." *Iskusstvo kino* 1937.10: 41-50.
1560. Iezuitov, N. *Puti khudozhestvennogo fil'ma 1919-1934*. Moskva: Kinofotoizdat, 1934.
1561. Igorev, M. "Poeticheskii fil'm." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 10 April 1939.
1562. Ihnatenko, M. "Sviato v Sosnytsi: Vidkryttia khaty-muzeiu O. P. Dovzhenka na bat'kivshchyni pys'mennyka v s. Sosnytsia, Chernih. obl." *Literaturna hazeta* 29 January 1960.
1563. Il'ienko, I. "Z ohnennym bolem u sertsii." *Literaturna Ukraina* 5 July 1990.
1564. Il'in, R. N. *Iurii Ekel'chik*. Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1962.
1565. Inozemtsev, Heorhii. "Ioho sad." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1977.9: 7.
1566. "Istoriia odniiei biblioteki." *Desnians'ka pravda* 11 January 1959.
1567. *Istoriia ukrains'koho radians'koho kino v tr'okh tomakh*. 2 vols. to date. Kyiv: Naukova dumka, 1986-.
1568. Itsenko, Ie. "Storinky z biohrafii O. P. Dovzhenka." *Literaturna Ukraina* 21 July 1964.
1569. "Iubilei bol'shogo mastera." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 1 February 1955.
1570. Iukov, K. "15 rokiv radians'koi kinematohrafii." *Komunist* 14 January 1935.
1571. Iur'ev, Iu. "Khudozhnik-grazhdanin." *Sovetskii ekran* 1958.17: 10.
1572. Iurchenko, I. "'Kinofikovani' formalisty." (*Zvenyhora* and *Zemlia*) *Krytyka* 1931.10: 116-29.
1573. Iurchenko, I. "Shliakhy ukrains'koi radians'koi kinematohrafii." *Za Markso-Lenins'ku krytyku* 1934.11: 10-23.
1574. Iurenev (Jurenew), Rostislav. *Alexander Dowshenko*. Transl. Hermann Schauer. Berlin: Henschelverlag, 1964.
1575. Iurenev (Yurenev), Rostislav. "Pour le 70e anniversaire d'Alexandre Dovjenko." *Oeuvres et Opinions* 9 (September 1964).
1576. Iurenev, R. "Myslitel', poet, novator." *Iskusstvo kino* 1957.2: 110-31.
1577. Iurenev, R. "On ostaetsia molodym." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 12 September 1964.
1578. Iurenev, R. "Vdokhnovennyi mechtatel'." *Trud* 29 December 1959.
1579. Iurenev, Rostislav. *Aleksandr Dovzhenko*. Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1959. Reviews: by Andronikov, I. "Biografiia velikogo mastera." *Iskusstvo kino* 1961.1: 102-06; by Stryzhevs'kyi, O. "Persha rozpovid" *Radians'ka kul'tura* 13 September 1959; by Barabash, Iu. "Razgovor, kotoryi dolzhen byt' prodovzhen." *Novyi mir* 1960.4: 274-77.
1580. Iushchenko, Oleksa. "Plyvuchy po zacharovanii Desni." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 21 May 1961; *Desnians'ka pravda* 8 July 1961; *Dnipro* 1963.8: 120-24.
1581. Iutkevich, S. "Puti razvitiia." *Kino-gazeta* 24 November 1932.
1582. Ivanitskii, I. "Ia — Dovzhenko: Shtrikhi k portretu." *Komsomol'skoe znamia* 25 December 1987.
1583. Ivanitskii, I. "Ukrainskaia kinematografiia za piatnadsat' let." *Sovetskoe kino* 11-12 (1934).
1584. Ivanova, T. "Bessmertie geroev." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 23 February 1961.
1585. Ivanova, T. "Prozhitoe i perezhitoe." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 22 September 1964.

1586. Ivanova, T. "Uroki Aleksandra Dovzhenko." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 27 June 1963.
1587. Ivanova, Tatiana. "Le Cinéma populaire d'Alexandre Dovjenko." *Oeuvres et Opinions* 3 (March 1964).
1588. Ivanyshyn, Volodymyr. "Harmoniiia syntezu." *Literaturna Ukraina* 12 September 1969.
1589. Ivchenko, Viktor. "Dobryi, shchyryi druh." *Mystetstvo* 1964.5: 13-14.
1590. Iversen, G. "Befrielsens bilder om Alexandr Dovsjenko og Jorden." *Filmhaftet: Tidskrift om Film och TV* (Sweden) 2/3 (Oct. 1987): 30-34.
1591. "Iz budushchikh knig." *Iskusstvo kino* 1957.2: 133-34.
1592. Jacobs, Lewis. "Dovjenko." *The Left* 1.1 (Spring 1931): 78-79.
1593. Jacobs, Lewis. "Dovzhenko." *Experimental Cinema* 1.5 (1934): 37.
1594. Kabalevskii, D. "Muzyka glubokogo chuvstva." *Kino* 6 November 1935.
1595. Kalashnikov, B. "Movoiu kino: Do 90-richchia z dnia narodzhennia O. P. Dovzhenka." *Liudyna i svit* 1984.9: 49-52.
1596. Kamens'ka, N. P. "Shchaslyvyi ia, shcho narodyvsia na tvoiemu berezi..." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1985.12: 26-34.
1597. Kanash, V. "Chestnost' khudozhnika." *Iskusstvo kino* 1964.9: 36-38.
1598. Kanash, V. "Ioho nespokiii: lystuvannia O. D. z B. Shcharans'kym." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 8 December 1963.
1599. Kapel'horods'ka, N. M. "V tsentri ideolohichnoi borot'by." *Narodna tvorchist' ta etnohrafiiia* 1981.3: 69-72.
1600. Kapustians'kyi, I. A review of: A. Radakov, *Karykatura*. Leningrad: Blago, 1926, *Pluzhany* 1927.6: 26.
1601. Karaganov, A. "Die wichtigste der Künste." *Film und Fernsehen* 5.4 (1977): 19-25.
1602. Karamash, S. "Zalyshaet'sia prekrasne." *Literaturna Ukraina* 13 September 1984.
1603. Karklin', H. "Na berezi Shpree." (O. D. and Mykola Hlushchenko) *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 2 September 1984.
- 1603a. Karpenko, M. A. and Kononenko, I. V. "Khudozhestvennyi bilingvizm na Ukraine: Traditsii i novatorstvo: K 90-letiiu so dnia rozheniia A. P. Dovzhenko." *Russkoe iazykoznanie* 1984.9: 3-9.
1604. Kas'ianova, Liudmila. "Krasota, kotori my sluzhili..." *Novyi mir* 1984.9: 207-20.
1605. Kasiiian, Oksana. "Obopil'na pryiazn'." *Mystetstvo* 1964.5: 17-18.
1606. Kasilov, Ie. "Z dumkoiu pro nashe zhyttia..." (O. D. and A. Fadeev) *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 26 December 1976.
1607. Katsnel'son, A. "U rozmovi bere uchast' Dovzhenko..." *Literaturna Ukraina* 19 March 1963.
1608. Kavalieridze, M. "Sashko." *Prapor* 1963.3: 96-97.
1609. Kemenov, Iu. "Zametki o zhivopisi." *Pravda* 27 June 1955.
1610. **Kepley, Vance, Jr. *In the Service of the State: The Cinema of Alexander Dovzhenko*. Madison, WI: U of Wisconsin P, 1986.** Reviews: by Farrel Corcoran *The Quarterly Journal of Speech* 75 (February 1989): 114-16; by N. M. Lary *Slavic and East European Journal* 32 (Fall 1988): 485-87; by Louis Menashe *Film Quarterly* 40.4 (1987): 36-40; by Bohdan Y. Nebesio *Literature/Film Quarterly* 16.6 (1988): 280-81; by Valerie Z. Nollan *Slavic Review* 48.3 (Fall 1989): 531-32; by Anna Lawton *The Russian Review* 47.2 (1988): 203-05; by Jay Leyda *Cineaste* 15.3 (1987): 54; by Richard Taylor *Historical Journal of Film, Radio and Television* 10.3 (1990): 329-30; by Ian Christie *Film* 3 (March 1987): 8.
1611. Kerch, Oksana. "Naddesniians'kyi charivnyk." *Vyzvol'nyi shliakh* 1957.10: 1137-39.
1612. Khazan, M. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko." *Bil'shovyk* (Chernihiv) 23 March 1941.
1613. Khersonskii, Khrisanf. "Trezyve remarki po sushchestvu." *Kino-front* 6 April 1930.
1614. Kholod, A. "Khronikal'no-dokumental'nye fil'my A. Dovzhenko." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 1959.10: 183-85.

1615. Kholod, E. "Poeziia Ryl'skogo v fil'makh Dovzhenko." *Raduga* 1967.4: 148-49.
1616. Kholostenko, Ie. "V ARMU." *Pluzhany* 1926.12: 25.
1617. "Khronika kino. Novye fil'my. Mosfil'm." *Sovetskoe kino* 11 (1935).
1618. "Khudozhnik operedivshii vremia: Stat'i, vospominaniia, razmyshleniia." *Iskusstvo kino* 1984.10: 68-99.
1619. "Khudozhnyk, iakyi vyperedyv chas." *Vechirnyi Kyiv* 16 December 1964; *Radians'ka Ukraina* 17 December 1964.
1620. "Khvala zhyttiu." *Vechirnyi Kyiv* 23 September 1957.
1621. Khvyliia, A. "Kino-pechat' i kinokritika. Doklad na Vseukrainskom partiinom kino-soveshchanii." *Proletarii* 4 February 1928.
1622. Khyzhniak, A. "Tvorets' prekrasnoho." *Literaturna hazeta* 24 April 1959.
1623. Khyzhniak, Anton. "Chudova poema nashoi diisnosti." *Za radians'kyi fil'm* 7 October 1958.
1624. Khyzhniak, Anton. "Myslytel' i tvorets'." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 11 September 1979.
1625. "Kinomytets', vydatnyi maister khudozhn'oho slova." *Desnians'ka pravda* 13 September 1959.
1626. "Kinorezhiserry-deputaty mestnykh sovetov. Portrety S. Iutkevicha, S. Vasil'eva, A. Dovzhenko." *Kino (M)* 29 December 1939.
1627. Knight, Arthur. "Poetychna symbolika Dovzhenka." (Transl. V. Leventsov, a chapter from his *The Liveliest Art*) *Literaturna Ukraina* 15 August 1967.
1628. Knight, Arthur. *The Liveliest Art: A Panoramic History of the Movies*. New York: Macmillan, 1957.
1629. Koba, Svitlana. *Oleksandr Dovzhenko: zhyttia i tvorchist'*. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1979.
1630. Koberniuk, T. H.; Koberniuk, P. M. "'Ie volia — ie liudyna!'" *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1985.3: 21-24.
1631. Kochergan, Iu. F. "Ritm i intonatsiia v proze Iu. Ianovskogo i A. Dovzhenko." *Filologicheskie nauki* 1987.5: 32-35.
1632. Kocherhan, Iu. F. "Problema estetychnoho idealu." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1988.12: 65-67.
1633. Kocherhan, Iuliia Fedorivna. *Oleksandr Dovzhenko: Problemy maisternosti*. L'viv: Vyscha shkola, 1983.
1634. Kokhno, L. *Danylo Porfyrovych Demuts'kyi*. Kyiv: Mystetstvo, 1965.
1635. Kolesnyk, I. "Polumiane slovo Dovzhenka." *Literaturna Ukraina* 11 October 1984.
1636. Komarnyts'kyi, A. "Duma pro bezsmertia." *Radians'ka Bukovyna* 12 April 1961.
1637. Komarnyts'kyi, A. "Slovo pro Dovzhenka." *Radians'ka Bukovyna* 12 September 1964.
1638. Komarnyts'kyi, A. "Zoria vysoka nashoho mystetstva." *Radians'ka Bukovyna* 26 November 1961.
1639. Kondrat'eva, D. K. "Aleksandr Fadeev i pisateli-romantiki bratskikh respublik. (A. Dovzhenko, S. Vurgun)." *Voprosy literatury narodov SSSR* vyp. 1, 1975. 130-43.
1640. Kondratenko, Viktor. "Zamechatel'nyi khudozhnik i grazhdanin: Pamiati A. P. Dovzhenko." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 1957.1: 173-77.
1641. Kononenko, I. V. "Iak pereklasty metaforu (Na materialy tvorchosti O. Dovzhenka)." *Kul'tura slova* vyp. 25, 1983. 62-66.
1642. Kononenko, P. P. "Epokha, pys'mennyk, heroi..." *Ukrains'ke literaturoznavstvo* 1966.2: 4-8.
1643. Kononenko, Petro. "Lytsar pravdy i krasny." *Znannia ta pratsia* 1964.9: 20-22.
1644. Konovalov, G. "Graficheskoe nasledie Aleksandra Dovzhenko." *Iskusstvo* 1967.1: 43-48.
1645. Konovalov, H. "Vidlunnia svitovoi slavy. Do 75-richchia z dnia narodzhennia O. Dovzhenka." *Vsesvit* 1969.9: 63-67.
1646. Konovalova, I. and Konovalov, H. "Rezhys'er bachyt' fil'm." *Zhovten'* 1965.10: 58-68.

1647. Konovalova, I. and Konovalov, H. "Khudozhnyk-iliustrator z Hartu." *Dnipro* 1965.11: 126-35.
1648. Kordium, Andrii. "Vin umiv bachyty." (D. Demuts'kyi) *Vitchyzna* 1963.4: 144-46.
1649. Korniienko, I. "Tvorchist' myttisia." *Mystetstvo* 1957.2: 26-31.
1650. Korniienko, I. S. *Oleksandr Dovzhenko*. Kyiv: Naukova dumka, 1978.
1651. Korniienko, I.S. *Ukrains'ke radians'ke kinomystetstvo: Narysy, 1917-1929*. Kyiv: AN URSR, 1959. 97-114.
1652. Korniienko, Ivan. "Mohutnii talant." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1969.9: 2-3.
1653. Korniienko, Ivan. "Velykyi suchasnyk." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1974.9: 2.
1654. Korobov, L. "Khudozhnik shirokoi dushi: Stranitsy vospominanii." *Literatura i zhizn'* 22 January 1959.
1655. Korohods'kyi, R. "Mif i zhyttia Dovzhenka." *Holos Ukrainy* 12 September 1991.
1656. Korohods'kyi, R. "Slovo kinotvortsia." *Literaturna Ukraina* 6 September 1984.
1657. Korohods'kyi, Roman. "Zadushenyi holos: shkits do portreta vidomoho i nevidomoho Dovzhenka." *Slovo* (K) No. 12, June 1991.
1658. Korol', M. "Naiti zritelja." *Kino-gazeta* 30 November 1932.
1659. Korol', M. "Urok politigramoty." *Kino-gazeta* 24 November 1932.
1660. Kosach, Iurii. "Velykyi mytets' i dobra liudyna." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 14 September 1961.
1661. Koshelivets' (Koszeliwec), Ivan. "Danylo Demutsky, Cameraman." *Film Culture* 70-71 (1983): 150-55.
1662. Koshelivets', Ivan. "Deshcho pro prozu Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Slovo* (Toronto) 10 (1983): 342-58.
1663. **Koshelivets', Ivan. *Oleksander Dovzhenko: Sproba tvorchoi biohrafii*. n.p.: Suchasnist', 1980.**
Reviews: by Sofiia Naumovych, "Dovzhenka vshanovuiut' frantsuzy ta ukraintsi." *Vyzvol'nyi shliakh* 34.8 (1981): 1012-19, by Myroslav Shkandrij *Journal of Ukrainian Studies* 8.1 (Summer 1983): 85-88.
1664. Kosnychuk, Emiliia. "I horodyna z dovzhenkovoho sadu." *Radians'ka zhinka* 1983.2: 18-19.
1665. Kostenko, V. "Zhivoe vremia — ves' ia tvoï..." *Druzhba narodov* 1963.9: 247-54.
1666. Kostenko, V. S. "Oserdechna pravda i krasa." *Filosofs'ka dumka* 1969.3: 44-52.
1667. Kostenko, Vasil'. "Syn narodu. Zi spohadiv pro O. Dovzhenka." *Mystetstvo* 1963.4: 34-37.
1668. Kostenko, Volodymyr. "Oserdechnyi svit khudozhnyka." *Kyl'tura i zhyttia* 27 March 1969 and 10 April 1969.
1669. Kostenko, Volodymyr. *Dovzhenkivs'ki obrii (Novators'ki shukannia i estetychni rozdumy)*. Kyiv: Mystetstvo, 1964.
1670. Kostiuhenko, V. "Epopeia prystrastei liuds'kykh." *Molod' Ukrainy* 26 November 1961.
1671. Koval', Vitalii. "Ne tudy biesh, Ivane: Metod montazhu z nozhytsiamy i klishchamy." *Literaturna Ukraina* 1 September 1988.
1672. Kovalenko, M. "Avtor — Dovzhenko." (Review of Dovzhenko's *Tvory v 3-kh tomakh*) *Mystetstvo* 1961.3: 31-33.
1673. Kovalenko, M. "Bytva za more v stepu." *Vitchyzna* 1959.1: 173-87.
1674. Kovalenko, M. "Dovzhenko vykryvaie." *Voiovnnychi ateist* 1961.12: 50-51.
1675. Kovalenko, M. "Dovzhenkove vchytel'stvo." *Radians'ka osvita* 27 December 1980.
1676. Kovalenko, M. "Ioho kyivs'ki roky." *Vechirmii Kyiv* 12 September 1964.
1677. Kovalenko, M. "Krasa i syl'a tvorchosti Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Vitchyzna* 1957.5: 145-61.
1678. Kovalenko, M. "Osiaiani ideiamy Illicha." *Literaturna hazeta* 19 January 1962.
1679. Kovalenko, M. "Prynosyty radist' narodovi." (Review of Dovzhenko's *Tvory v 3-kh tomakh*) *Vitchyzna* 1962.8: 176-88.

1680. Kovalenko, M. "Robitnycha tema v tvorchosti Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Robitnycha hazeta* 26 November 1961.
1681. Kovalenko, M. "Spivets' bezsmertia liuds'koho: Do 70-richchia z dnia narodzhennia O. P. Dovzhenka." *Voiovnnychi ateist* 1964.9: 30-34.
1682. Kovalenko, M. "U promeniakh internatsionalizmu." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 27 September 1973.
1683. Kovalenko, M. "U velychi podvyhu zhyttia." *Prapor komunizmu* 20 September 1979.
1684. Kovalenko, M. "V imia Vitchyzny." *Molod' Ukrainy* 11 September 1984.
1685. Kovalenko, M. M. "Tvorchii paraleli Shevchenka i Dovzhenka." *Etyka i estetyka* 1967.3: 77-91.
1686. Kovalenko, Mykhailo. "Kakhovka polonyla myttsia. Do 10-richchia vid dnia smerti O. Dovzhenka." *Literaturna Ukraina* 25 November 1966.
1687. Kovalenko, Mykhailo. "Spivets' polumianykh lit." *Sil's'ki visti* 12 September 1969.
1688. Kovalenko, Mykhailo. "Tvorchist' vydatnoho myttsia." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 19 October 1960.
1689. Kovalenko, Mykhailo; Mishurin, Oleksii. *Syn zacharovanoi Desny: spohady i statii*. Kyiv: Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1984.
1690. Kovaliv (Berest), Borys. *Oleksander Dovzhenko: Krytychna monohrafiia*. New York: Shevchenko Scientific Society, 1961.
1691. Koviarirov, Ivan. "Nash Sashko." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 27 August 1964.
1692. Kozachenko, V. "Irpins'ka osin': Do 90-richchia z dnia narodzhennia O. Dovzhenka." *Kyiv* 1984.9: 152-56.
1693. Kozak, S. "Dovzhenkovi Iares'ky." *Literaturna Ukraina* 29 August 1985.
1694. Kozlov, L. "Eizenshtein i Dovzhenko." *Voprosy kinoiskusstva* 9. Moskva: Nauka, 1966.
1695. Kozlovskii, I. "Zavershennyi zamysel." *Komsomol'skoe znamia* 24 January 1984.
1696. Kramarenko, I. "Z nenadrukovanoi knyhy." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 2 September 1984.
1697. Krassovski, Youri. "Serguei Eisenstein et Alexandre Dovjenko." *Le Film soviétique* 1 (January 1969).
1698. Krautz, A. "Alexander Dowshenko und der Einfluss progressiver bildender Künstler des Berlins der 20er Jahre." *Filmwissenschaftliche Beiträge* 16.2 (1975): 208-18.
1699. Krautz, A. "Zu Problemen des stilistischen Einflusses der bildenden Kunst auf die Stummfilme Alexander Dowshenko." *Information* (Berlin, GDR) 1977.2: 85-105.
1700. Kravchuk, Petro. "Ioho znaiut' v Kanadi." *Literaturna hazeta* 11 September 1959.
1701. Kravchuk, Petro. "Z viroiu v peremohu." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 10 September 1985.
1702. Krichevskii, A. "Dovzhenko i frontovoi operator. Stranichki iz dnevnika." *Iskusstvo kino* 1964.9: 42-47.
1703. Krivtsov, V. "Uroki narodnogo khudozhnika." *Literaturnaia Rossiia* 11 September 1964.
1704. *Kriz' kinoobiektyv chasu: spohady veteraniv ukrains'koho kino*. Kyiv: Mystetstvo, 1970.
1705. Kryvko, Ia. "Dovzhenko na Sumshchyni." *Lenins'ka pravda* 13 September 1959.
1706. Kryvko, Ia. "Nove pro Dovzhenka." *Desnians'ka pravda* 13 June 1964.
1707. Kryvko, Ia. "O. P. Dovzhenko v Hlukhovi." *Lenins'ka pravda* 6 September 1964; *Radians'ke literaturoznavstvo* 1965.11: 73-74; *Desnians'ka pravda* 4 March 1967.
1708. Kryvko, Ia. "Pamiataiemo!" *Desnians'ka pravda* 11 September 1964.
1709. Kryvko, Ia. "Ridkisle foto O. P. Dovzhenka." *Lenins'ka pravda* 3 April 1965.
1710. Kryvoviaz, O. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko." *Kyivs'ka pravda* 8 July 1964.
1711. Kryvoviaz, O. "Poet kino." *Vil'ne zhyttia* 11 September 1964.
1712. Kryvtsov, Volodymyr. "Uroky liubovi i nenavysti." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1977.9: 6-7.
1713. Kryzhaniv's'kyi, B. "Eskizy do obrazu maistra." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 22 September 1960.

1714. Kryzhaniv's'kyi, B. "Liudyna na vsi chasy." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 10 September 1989.
1715. Kryzhaniv's'kyi, B. "Pohovorymo pro zabute." *Literaturna hazeta* 16 October 1959.
1716. Kryzhaniv's'kyi, B. "Vdyvliaiuchys' v pryideshnie..." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 9 July 1961.
1717. Kryzhaniv's'kyi, Borys. *Velyki myttsi kino*. (S. Eisenstein, O. Dovzhenko, Ch. Chaplin). Kyiv: Radians'ka shkola, 1970.
1718. Kucherenko, A. *O. P. Dovzhenko i pamiatni mistsia poviazani z ioho imiam*. Kyiv: Ukrains'ke tovarystvo okhorony pamiatnykiv istorii ta kul'tury, 1970.
1719. Kudin, V. "Poet i filosof ekranu." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 11 September 1969.
1720. Kudin, V. "Vdyvliaiuchys' u dovzhenkivs'kyi ekran." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 9 September 1964.
1721. Kudin, V. "Vysoky horizont bachennia." *Radians'ka literatura* 10 September 1964.
1722. Kudin, V. O. "Velych i trahediia O. P. Dovzhenka." *Trybuna lektora* 1989.9: 22-27.
1723. Kudrin, I. "Shliakh ukrains'koi radians'koi kinematohrafii." *Proletars'ka pravda* 15 January 1935.
1724. Kuryl'chuk, M. "Ide Dovzhenko vikovy." *Radians'ka Zhytomyrshchyna* 11 September 1964.
1725. Kutsenko, M. "Dovzhenko za kordonom." *Vechirnyi Kyiv* 1 September 1971.
1726. Kutsenko, M. "Kameniar kul'tury sotsializmu. Do 80-richchia z dnia narodzhennia O. Dovzhenka." *Prapor* 1974.9: 90-91.
1727. Kutsenko, M. "Knyhy z avtohrafamy." *Vechirnyi Kharkiv* 3 September 1974.
1728. Kutsenko, M. "Litopys slavnoho zhyttia." *Desnians'ka pravda* 13 December 1970.
1729. Kutsenko, M. "Muza v shyneli." *Prapor* 1970.5: 62-65.
1730. Kutsenko, M. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko na pivdenno-zakhidnomu fronti." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 17 October 1982.
1731. Kutsenko, M. "Povpred revoliutsiinoho mystetstva. Pro perebuvannia O. Dovzhenka za kordonom." *Prapor* 1971.11: 89-93.
1732. Kutsenko, M. "U chas bytv." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 9 September 1984.
1733. **Kutsenko, Mykola Volodymyrovych. *Storinky zhyttia i tvorchosti O. P. Dovzhenka*. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1975.**
- 1733a. Kutsenko, M. "Spovid' pro trahichne kokhannia." *Vitchyzna* 1991.4: 181-94.
1734. Kutsenko, Mykola. "Dokumenty svidchat'. Pro deiaki fakty z biohrafii O. Dovzhenka." *Literaturna Ukraina* 13 August 1971.
1735. Kuziakina, N. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko ta Les' Kurbas." *Ukrains'kyi teatr* 1989.6: 8-11.
1736. Kuznetsov, M. "Vselennaia — v dushe." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 11 September 1964.
1737. Kylymnyk, O. V. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko i narodna tvorchist': Na dopomohu vchytelyi." *Narodna tvorchist' ta etnografia* 1964.5: 81-90.
1738. Kylymnyk, Oleh. "Dumky vysoki i dzvinki." *Zhovten'* 1963.7: 146-52.
1739. Kyrychenko, F. "Iuvileini vydannia." *Desnians'ka pravda* 11 September 1964.
1740. Kyshko, I. "Dovzhenko i muzyka." *Vechirnyi Kyiv* 19 December 1966.
1741. Kyslytsia, Dmytro. "Slovo vdiachnosty." *Novi dni* 36 (October 1985): 15-19.
1742. Langlois, Gérard. "Trésors soviétiques au château de Goutelas pour le 8e C.I.C.I." *Les Lettres françaises* 7 (August 1968).
1743. Langlois, Henri. "Henri Langlois présente... Dovjenko." *L'Avant-Scène du Cinéma* 182 (1977): 35-36.
1744. Lavrinenko, Iurii. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko" in his *Rozstriliane vidrodzhennia*. Paris: Kultura, 1959. 853-66.
1745. Lebedev, N. *Ocherk istorii kino SSSR: Nemoe kino*, vol. 1. Moskva: Goskinoizdat, 1947. 235-47.

1746. Leonidov, O. "Puti sovetskoi kinodramaturgii." *Iskusstvo kino* 1937.10: 51-59.
1747. Lesyk, V. V. "Estetychnyi analiz kinopovistei Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1984.9: 9-14.
1748. Levada, Aleksandr. "Uroki Aleksandra Dovzhenko." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 30 October 1979.
1749. Levada, Oleksandr. "Poet ekranu." *Literaturna Ukraina* 19 August 1969.
1750. Levchenko, Mykhailo. "Sertsia okeans'ki. Uroky druzhby i spivpratsi samobutnykh myttsiv." (O. D. and V. Maiakovskii) *Literaturna Ukraina* 4 January 1972.
1751. Levchuk, T. "Chyste zoloto pravdy." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 9 September 1984.
1752. Levchuk, T. "Khvala zhyttiu." *Za radians'kyi fil'm* 1 October 1957.
1753. Levchuk, T. "Nash Dovzhenko." *Robitnycha hazeta* 6 September 1964.
1754. Levin, E. "Bit' nado Gitlera, ne teriaia ni chasa vremeni..." *Iskusstvo kino* 1991.8: 95-105.
1755. Levin, E. "The Cinema in our Lives: Lofty Calling." *Soviet Film* 1986.12 (355): 30.
1756. Levin, F. "Dushevnaia sila." *Literaturnaia Rossiia* 11 September 1964.
1757. Levin, Iu. "Nash Dovzhenko." *Za radians'kyi fil'm* 25 August 1964.
1758. Levin, V. "Storinky zhyttia." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1969.9: 14.
1759. Leyda, Jay. *An Index to the Creative Work of Alexander Dovzhenko*. (Special Supplement to *Sight and Sound*, Index Series, No. 12) London, 1947. Reprint New York: Gordon Press, 1980 (1947).
1760. Leyda, Jay. *Kino: A History of the Russian and Soviet Film*. 3rd ed. Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP, 1983.
1761. Liadov, M. "Rezhysery opovidaiut': O. Dovzhenko." *Kino* 1927.5: 6.
1762. Lidzani, Carlo and Mida, Massimo. "Chemu uchit Dovzhenko." *Inostrannaia literatura* 1957.10: 240-42; Ukrainian transl. "Choho navchaie Dovzhenko." *Vitchyzna* 1958.2: 189-91.
1763. Linhart, Lubomír. *Ejzenštejn, Pudovkin a Dovženko — tři titani sovětského a světového filmu*. Praha: Svět sovětů, 1960.
1764. Lishchenko, V. "Vystavka tvoriv kinomysttsia." *Chervonyi hirnyk* 11 September 1964.
1765. *Literaturno-memorial'nyi muzei O. P. Dovzhenka v Sosnytsi: korotkyi putivnyk*. Kyiv: Reklama, 1984.
1766. *Literaturno-memorial'nyi muzei O. P. Dovzhenka v Sosnytsi*. Kyiv: Mystetstvo, 1972.
1767. "Literaturnoe nasledstvo A. P. Dovzhenko." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 29 December 1956.
1768. "Liudi sovetskogo kino." *Pravda* 11 January 1935.
1769. "Liudy ekranu." *Kino* 1927.2: 6.
1770. "Liudyna velykoho natkhnennia." *Vil'ne zhyttia* 15 September 1964.
1771. Lubkivs'kyi, R. "Polumiana povist' polumianykh lit." *Lenins'ka molod'* 24 May 1961.
1772. Lubkivs'kyi, Roman. "Zhaha liudianosti i krasny." *Zhovten'* 1964.9: 108-13.
1773. Lutsenko, I.; Udovenko, L. "Pro dukhovne iednannia narodiv (Iz estetychnykh zapovitiv O. Dovzhenka)." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1971.8: 8-11.
1774. Lykhachov, M.; Famichov, A. "Zemshii uklin tobi..." *Desnians'ka pravda* 15 September 1964.
1775. Lyman, L. "Dovzhenko — Liudyna." *Svoboda* No. 181-182, 1957.
1776. Lys, Vanda; Lys, Vasyl'. "Ioho Iares'ky." *Literaturna Ukraina* 5 October 1976.
1777. Lys, Vasyl'; Lys, Vanda. "Dovzhenko v Iares'kakh." *Zoria Poltavshchyny* 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 14, 18, 21 February 1976.
1778. Lys, Vasyl'; Lys, Vanda. "Dovzhenko v Iares'kakh: Dokumental'na povist'. Do 85-richchia z dnia narodzhennia O. Dovzhenka." *Prapor* 1979.9: 45-93. Review: by Strel'bitskii, M. "Genial'nyi soavtor Dovzhenko." *Druzhba narodov* 1980.9: 258-59.
1779. M. D. "Dovjenko." *Cahiers du Cinéma* 19.109 (1960): 40.

1780. Mai, D. "Festyval' kinofil'miv stvorenykh O. P. Dovzhenkom." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 7 April 1959.
1781. "Maiak sovetskogo kinoiskusstva." *Tikhookeanskaia zvezda* (Khabarovsk) 11 September 1964.
1782. Makarenko, V. "Etnohrafichni eksponaty muzeiu O. P. Dovzhenka." *Narodna tvorchist' ta etnografiia* 1971.5: 104-05.
1783. Makarenko, V. "Novi eksponaty muzeiu." *Desnians'ka pravda* 8 August 1984.
1784. Makarov, A. "Kinorozpovid' pro velykoho myttsia." *Zoria* 11 September 1964.
1785. Makarov, A. "Zustrich z Dovzhenkivtsiamy." *Zoria* (Dnipropetrovsk) 15 September 1964.
1786. Maksimova, Elena. "Surovaia nezhnost'." *Sovetskii ekran* 1964.17: 12-13.
1787. Malovs'kyi, M. "Zacharovanyi liuds'koiu krasoiu: Do 90-richchia vid dnia narodzhennia O. P. Dovzhenka." *Ranok* 1984.9: 14-15.
1788. Malyshko, A. "Pisnia Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Literaturna Ukraina* 4 September 1964; *Vechirnyi Kyiv* 3 September 1964.
1789. Malyshko, A. "Slovo pro druha." *Radians'ka Zhytomyrshchyna* 11 September 1964.
1790. Malyshko, A. "Tovarysh liuds'koi dushi." *Vechirnyi Kyiv* 26 April 1961.
1791. Manetti, Roberto. "Professione di fede di Aleksandr Dovzhenko." *Cinema nuovo* 7.128 (1 April 1958): 212-15.
1792. Manetti, Roberto. "Testamento di poeta." *Cinema nuovo* 7.129 (15 April 1958).
1793. Manevich, I. "Bat'ko Bozhenko." *Iskusstvo kino* 1940.1-2: 113-14.
1794. Manevich, I. "Poet i rezhisser (A. Dovzhenko)." *Iskusstvo kino* 1941.5: 41-44.
1795. Mar'iamov, A. "Khleb shchedroi zemli." *Kul'tura i zhizn'* 1958.12: 32-38.
1796. Mar'iamov, A. "Razbeg." *Iskusstvo kino* 1964.9: 21-35.
1797. **Mar'iamov, A. *Dovzhenko. Serii: Zhizn' zamechatel'nykh liudei*, vyp. 24. Moskva: Molodaia gvardiia, 1968.**
1798. Marchenko, S. "Dovzhenko v Iares'kakh." *Zhovten'* 1986.7: 81-83.
1799. Markov, M. "Khersonstvuiushchie trezvenniki." (Reply to Khersonskii, Khisanf. "Trezvyie remarki po sushchestvu." *Kino-front* 6 April 1930) *Kino-front* 16 April 1930.
1800. Markova, V. "Pevets rodnoi zemli." *Dneprovskii vodnik* 30 July 1960.
1801. **Marshall, Herbert. *Masters of the Soviet Cinema: Crippled Creative Biographies*. London: Routledge, 1983. 98-186. Reviews: by L. Codelli *Film Exchange* 26 (1984): 95-96 and *Photoplay* 35 (1984): 28; by D. J. Wenden *Historical Journal of Film, Radio, Television* 4.2 (1984): 234-35.**
1802. Martin, André. "Le Testament de Dovjenko." *Cahiers du Cinéma* 16.97 (1959): 8-13.
1803. Martseniuk, S. "Homer XX stolittia." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 10 September 1989.
1804. Martseniuk, S. "Kvity na shliakhakh." *Liudyna i svit* 1969.10: 30-32.
1805. Martseniuk, S. "Kvity na dorohakh." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 11 September 1969.
1806. Martseniuk, S. "Zhyve slovo." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 8 September 1984.
1807. Martseniuk, S. F.; Onyshchenko, I. Z.; Pryhorovskii, V. M. "Optimisticheskaia pedagogika A.P. Dovzhenko." *Sovetskaia pedagogika* 1987.5: 95-99.
1808. Martseniuk, S. P. et al. "Pytannia osvity i vykhovannia u tvorchii spadshchyni O. P. Dovzhenka." *Radians'ka shkola* 1984.11: 90-94.
1809. Martseniuk, S.; Bykonja, S. "Narodnyi ateizm Dovzhenka: Vchytelevi literatury." *Osvita* 19 November 1991.
1810. Martseniuk, S.; Onyshchenko, I. "Polumianyi holos myttsia." *Trybuna lektora* 1969.8: 49-52.
1811. Martseniuk, S.; Onyshchenko, I. "Na poven zrist." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 30 January 1983.

1812. Martych (Martich), Iukhim. "Puteshestvie v budushchee." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 1958.4: 77-94.
1813. Martych, Iu. "Malen'ki prozhektory." *Druh chytacha* 22 November 1962.
1814. Martych, Iu. "Zdiisnennia mrii." *Literaturna hazeta* 19 December 1958.
1815. Martych, Iukhym. "Bezsmertia." (O. D. and Ostap Vyshnia) *Sil's'ki visti* 25 August 1965.
1816. Martych, Iukhym. "Kukhol' Dovzhenka" in his *Zustrichi bez proshchan'*. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1970. 161-200.
1817. Martych, Iukhym. "Mov Dnipro mohutnii." *Literaturna Ukraina* 29 November 1966.
1818. Martych, Iukhym. "Spadshchyna vyznachnoho myttsia." *Literaturna hazeta* 9 April 1957.
1819. Martych, Iukhym. "Spivets' polumianykh lit." *Kyivs'ka zoria* 11 September 1964.
1820. Mashchenko, N. "Prodolzhenie traditsii." *Iskusstvo kino* 1979.9: 30-39.
1821. Masokha, P. "Dovzhenko ta ioho aktory. Do 80-richchia z dnia narodzhennia O. Dovzhenka." *Prapor* 1974.9: 90-94.
1822. Masokha, P. "Dovzhenkova zemlia." *Vitchyzna* 1967.1: 170-81.
1823. Masokha, P. "Sadivnyk." *Molod' Ukrainy* 12 September 1964.
1824. Masokha, Petr. "Riadam s Dovzhenko." *Iskusstvo kino* 1964.9: 38-42.
1825. Masokha, Petr. "Schast'e." *Iskusstvo kino* 1968.7: 107-27.
1826. Masokha, Petr. "Zhivoi kak zhizn'." *Sovetskii ekran* 1964.17: 12.
1827. Masokha, Petro. "...I zhadavsia velykyi maister." *Literaturna Ukraina* 13 September 1974.
1828. Masokha, Petro. "Zakokhanyi u prekrasne: Spohady pro O. P. Dovzhenka." *Dnipro* 1964.9: 128-31.
1829. "Materyni pisni (Fol'klorna zbirka O. P. Dovzhenka)." *Narodna tvorchist' ta etnohrafia* 1964.5: 66-80.
1830. Matsiuk, V. "Sviato na Dovzhenkovii zemli." *Radians'ka shkola* 1979.10: 57-59.
1831. Matviienko, Halyna. "Zacharovanyi svit." *Naddnyprians'ka pravda* 9 September 1964.
1832. Matviiets', H. "O. P. Dovzhenko pro spetsyfiku kino." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 3 December 1959.
1833. Mayne, Judith. "Soviet Film Montage and the Woman Question." *Camera Obscura* 19 (1989): 25-52.
1834. Mayne, Judith. *Kino and the Woman Question: Feminism and Soviet Silent Film*. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1989. 57-64.
1835. Medvediev, T. "Hostryim perom karykatyrysta." *Robimycha hazeta* 8 September 1964.
1836. Medvediev, T. "Khudozhnyk, hromadianyn." *Kievskai pravda* 9 September 1964.
1837. Medvediev, T. "Vshanovuiut' Dovzhenkivtsi." *Vechirnii Kyiv* 13 September 1964; *Radians'ka kul'tura* 13 September 1964.
1838. Medvediev, T. "Shedevr ukrains'koho kino." *Literaturna hazeta* 15 April 1960.
1839. Medvediev, Tykhin. "V seli Iares'kakh znymaly fil'm. Do 70-richchia z dnia narodzhennia O. P. Dovzhenka." *Literaturna Ukraina* 17 July 1964.
1840. Mikhailevich, A. "Al'ternativa." *Iskusstvo kino* 1972.12: 130-33.
1841. Mikhailevich, A. "Na shchedroi plodonosnoi nive." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 12 September 1964.
1842. Mikhailov, V. "Mudryi i blizkii." *Sibirskie ogni* 1960.8: 180-84.
1843. Mikoliuk, L. A. "Printsip edinstva internatsional'nogo i natsional'nogo v tvorchestve A. P. Dovzhenko" in *Dukhovnaia zhizn' obshchestva i problemy estetiki*. Moskva, 1983. 16-23.
1844. Min, E. "Zhizn' v tsvetu." *Zvezda* 1958.8: 243-44. (Review of Dovzhenko's *Izbrannoe*, Moskva, 1957)
1845. Mishurin, O. "Nash dorohyi vchytel'." *Za radians'kyi fil'm* 28 November 1961.
1846. "Moguchii khudozhnik." *Sovetskaia Rossiia* 11 September 1964.
1847. Montagu, Ivor. "Dovzhenko — Poet of Life Eternal." *Sight and Sound* 27.1 (1957): 44-48.
1848. Moore, John C. "Pabst — Dovzhenko: A Comparison." *Close Up* 9.3 (1932): 176-82.

1849. Moroz, A. "Liudyni himn! Do richnytsi z dnia smerti O. Dovzhenka." *Literaturna hazeta* 26 November 1957.
1850. Moroz-Pohribna, L. "...K rozumnoi novoi zhizni..." *Pravda Ukrainy* 11 September 1984.
1851. Moroz-Pohribna, L. "Poet kinoekrana." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1969.3: 14-19.
1852. Moroz-Pohribna, L. Z. "O. Dovzhenko i rozvytok radians'koi kinodramaturhii: Do postanovky problemy." *Radians'ke literaturoznavstvo* 1981.10: 32-40.
1853. Moroz-Strilets', T. "Spohad." *Vitchyzna* 1974.9: 212-14.
1854. Moussinac, Léon. "Dovjenko ou l'amour exaspéré de la terre d'Ukraine." *Les Lettres françaises* 6-12 December 1956.
1855. Mudryi, I. "Tut narodyvsia velykyi mytets'." *Prykarpats'ka pravda* 11 September 1964.
1856. Munin, V. "Pys'mennyk, rehzyser, hromadianyn." *Radians'ke Podillia* 8 September 1964.
1857. Musiienko, Oksana; Moroz-Pohribna, Larysa. "Spil'ni poshuky — spil'ni zdobutky." *Dnipro* 1972.12: 115-20.
1858. "My shche malo znaємо pro n'oho." *Literaturna hazeta* 8 December 1961.
1859. Mykytas', V. "Perom hostryim, iak bahnet." *Ukraina* 1964.36: 6.
1860. "Mystetstvo, shcho dopomahaie zhyty." (Conference: Tvorchy tradytsii O.P. Dovzhenka i suchasnyi kinematohraf. Kyiv, December 1969) *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 7 December 1969.
1861. N. U. "Shcho z ts'oho mozhe vyity." *Kino-hazeta* 1 December 1929.
1862. "Na bat'kivshchyni O. Dovzhenka." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 15 December 1957.
1863. "Na dispute v Tsentral'nom Dome kino." *Kino (M)* 17 November 1935.
1864. "Na ekrane fil'my Dovzhenko." *Vechernii Kiev* 19 December 1957.
1865. "Na ekrani — Oleksandr Dovzhenko." *Robitnycha hazeta* 29 April 1964.
1866. "Na teplokhodi Oleksandr Dovzhenko." *Literaturna hazeta* 28 April 1959.
1867. Nahnybida, M. "Pryvydyvsia meni Dovzhenko." *Sotsialistychna Kharkivshchyna* 18 September 1964.
1868. Nahnybida, M. "Z Dovzhenkom u dorozh." *Ukraina* 1964.36: 1-3.
1869. Naienko, M. "I nemaie iomu peretsvitu." *Molod' Ukrainy* 8 September 1984.
1870. Naienko, M. "O. P. Dovzhenko." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1974.9: 78-83.
1871. Naienko, M. K. "Narodna pisnia u tvorakh O. P. Dovzhenka." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1972.10: 15-22.
1872. Naienko, M. K. "Tema dytynstva v tvorchosti O. P. Dovzhenka." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1976.6: 18-28.
1873. "Nakhodka v arkhive Dovzhenko." *Vechernii Minsk* 20 September 1986.
1874. "Naklepnyts'ke opovidannia." (Short story "Na koliuchomu droti") *Literatura i mystetstvo* 31 March 1944.
1875. "Narodnyi khudozhnik." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 29 January 1955.
1876. Navailh, F. "Dovjenko: 'L'or pur de la vérité'." *Cinéma* 85 313 (January 1985): 20-24.
1877. Nazarenko, Ia. "Ego shkol'nye gody. K 70-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. P. Dovzhenko." *Raduga* 1964.9: 141-52.
1878. Nazarenko, Ia. "K solntsu, k schast'iu! Vospominaniia ob A. P. Dovzhenko." *Raduga* 1965.7: 133-42.
1879. Nazarenko, Ia. "Sashko: Iz zapisok ob Aleksandre Dovzhenko." *Zvezda* 1976.5: 183-97.
1880. Neborachok, F. "Bessmertnyi Dovzhenko." *L'ovskaia pravda* 12 September 1964.
1881. Nekrasov, Viktor. "Slova velikie i prostye." *Iskusstvo kino* 1959.5: 55-61.
1882. Netzeband, G. "Ich liebe sehr Dowshenko." *Filmwissenschaftliche Beiträge* 14 (1973): 276-83.
1883. Netzeband, G. "Verteidiger der Poesie." *Film und Fernsehen* 3.3 (1975): 38-41.

1884. Nikitiuk, T. "Eto byl udivitel'nyi chelovek..." *Komsomol'skoe znamia* 13 September 1969.
1885. Nikolaienko, L.; Tyshchenko, L. "Proidysia Dovzhenkovym sadom." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1988.5: 5.
1886. Nord, E. "Liubov k Rodine, nenavist' k vragu." *Turkmenskaia iskra* 28 June 1941.
1887. Novych, M. "Polumiane sertse." *Vynnyts'ka pravda* 16 February 1958.
1888. Novychenko, L. ed. *Polumiane zhyttia: Spohady pro Oleksandra Dovzhenka*. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1973. Review: *Iskusstvo kino* 1976.6: 101-11.
1889. Novychenko, Leonid. "Estetychni perekonannia Dovzhenka." *Zhovten'* 1966.2: 102-21.
1890. "Novye materialy k biografii A. P. Dovzhenko." *Iskusstvo kino* 1959.10: 149-50.
1891. Novyrov. "Rysy portreta." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 10 September 1964.
1892. Novyts'kyi, O. "Doky zhytymu Vas ne zabudu." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 21 July 1964.
1893. Novyts'kyi, O. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko." *Budivnyk komunizmu* 8 September 1964.
1894. "O Dovzhenko — na raznykh iazykakh." *Iskusstvo kino* 1974.9: 71-72.
1895. "O nagrazhdenii pisatel'ia i kinorezhissera Dovzhenko A. P. ordenom Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni." *Vedomosti Verkhovnogo Soveta SSSR* 1955.5: 152.
1896. "O. P. Dovzhenko." (obituary) *Literaturna hazeta* 29 November 1956.
1897. "Ob uvekovechenii pamiati pisatel'ia-kinorezhissera A. P. Dovzhenko." *Pravda Ukrainy* 3 April 1957.
1898. "Obhovorennia novoho fil'mu." *Literaturna hazeta* 1 October 1957.
1899. "Oleksander Dovzhenko v Nimechchyni." *Kino-hazeta* 20 April 1930.
1900. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko." (obituary) *Dnipro* 1957.1: 124.
1901. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko: 'Ia myslyv obrazamy...'" *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 11 September 1988.
1902. *Oleksandr Dovzhenko: Zbirnyk spohadiv i statei pro myttsia*. Kyiv: Derzhavne vydavnytstvo obrazotvorchoho mystetstva i muzychnoi literatury URSR, 1959. Reviews: by Plachynda, S. "Talent i dusha vydatnogo myttsia." *Literaturna hazeta* 24 June 1960; by Senkevych, A. "Pamiati vydatnogo myttsia." *Kyivs'ka pravda* 30 July 1960.
1903. Oms, Marcel. "Dovjenko et le mythe d'Antée." *La Vérité* November 1957.
1904. Oms, Marcel. "Notes sur le cinéma soviétique." *Positif* 67-68 (February-March 1965).
1905. Oms, Marcel. *Alexandre Dovjenko*. Lyon: Soc. d'études, recherches et documentation cinématographiques (Premier Plan, 48), 1968.
1906. Onishchenko, I. "Kto vy, idushchie zavtra v boi?" *Pravda Ukrainy* 13 September 1989.
1907. Onyshchenko, I. "Chyste zoloto pravdy Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Desnians'ka pravda* 7 February 1989.
1908. Onyshchenko, I. Z. "O. P. Dovzhenko ta pozaklasna istoriko-kraieznavcha robota. Na dopomohu vykladachu istorii." *Ukrains'kyi istorychnyi zhurnal* 1966.12: 106-08.
1909. Onyshchenko, I. Z.; Pryhorovs'kyi, V. M. "Mandrivka do O. P. Dovzhenka." *Radians'ka shkola* 1969.8: 93-95.
1910. Onyshchenko, I.; Pryhorovs'kyi, V. "Stezhkamy O. Dovzhenka: Do 75-richchia z dnia narodzhennia O. Dovzhenka." *Mystetstvo* 1969.3: 30.
1911. Onyshchenko, I.; Pryhorovs'kyi, V. "Kimnata-muzei Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Narodna tvorchist' ta etnohrafii* 1969.6: 89-91.; *Desnians'ka pravda* 5 September 1969.
1912. Onyshchenko, V. V. "Osnovy v'iaznosti v khudozhnikh tekstakh maloi prozovoi formy: Na materialakh novel O. Dovzhenka." *Visnyk Kyivs'koho universytetu. Ukrains'ka filolohiia* vyp. 21, 1979. 81-90.
1913. "Ordenonostsy sovet'skoi kinematografii." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 13 January 1935.
1914. Ortenberg, D. "V Krasnoi zvezde." *Iskusstvo kino* 1974.9: 59-63.
1915. Ortenberg, David. *Vremia ne vlastno: Pisateli na fronte*. Moskva: Sovetskii pisatel', 1975.

1916. Ortenberh, Davyd. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko." *Literaturna Ukraina* 11 September 1979.
1917. Osipova, N. O. "Traditsii A. P. Dovzhenko i zhanr kinopovesti v sovremennoi sovetskoi literature." *Voprosy literatury narodov SSSR* vyp. 9, 1983. 145-54.
1918. Ostrovs'kyi, H. "'Zminyiasia moia dolia v Odesi...' Dokumental'na rozpovid' pro odes'kyi period v tvorchosti O. Dovzhenka." *Dnipro* 1975.4: 120-28.
1919. Ostrovs'kyi, H. "Dovzhenko v Odesi. Do 70-richchia z dnia narodzhennia vydatnoho ukr. kinematohrafista." *Prapor komunizmu* 2, 5 August 1964.
1920. Ostrovs'kyi, H. "Pratsia O. Dovzhenka na Odes'kii kinofabrytsi (1926-1929)." *Literaturna Odesa* 1957.17-18: 248-57.
1921. Ostrovs'kyi, H. "Vpershe pro Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Vitchyzna* 1983.10: 206-07.
1922. Ostrovs'kyi, Heorhii. "Braty moi, virmeny." *Vitchyzna* 1978.5: 167-73.
1923. Ostrovskii, G. "Istoki." *Znamia kommunizmu* 11, 12 September 1974.
1924. Ostrovskii, G. Z. "Brat'ia moi armiane." (O. D. and film *Strana rodnaia*) *Voprosy literatury narodov SSSR* vyp. 3, 1977. 108-14.
1925. Otten, N. "Geroi i tema." *Kino* (M) 29 March 1939.
1926. Ozerov, Lev. "Chelovek, zemlia i zvezdy." *Ogonek* 1987.43: 3-6.
1927. Ozerov, O. (O. Poltorats'kyi) "Nash khudozhnii fil'm." *Krytyka* 1928.1: 125.
1928. Pakentreiger, S. "Issledovatel', izyskatel', novator." *Kino* (M) 6 November 1934.
1929. Palei, A. "Slovo nadaiet'sia Oleksandru Dovzhenku." *Literaturna hazeta* 21 February 1958.
1930. Palii, B., Radin, G. "Bogunskaia letopis'." *Proletarii* 11 August 1935.
1931. Paliichuk, B. "Dovzhenko." *Vil'ne zhyttia* 11 September 1964.
1932. Paliichuk, B. "Spivets' polumianykh lit." *Kirovohrads'ka pravda* 11 September 1964; *Krasnoe znamia* 12 September 1964; *Radians'ka Donechchyna* 13 September 1964; *Industrial'noe Zaporozh'e* 11 September 1964; *Radians'ka Volyn'* 12 September 1964.
1933. "Pamiati A. Dovzhenko." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 26 September 1964.
1934. "Pamiati A. P. Dovzhenko." (Obituary) *Iskusstvo kino* 1956.12: 3-4.
1935. "Pamiati Aleksandra Dovzhenko." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 26 November 1957.
1936. "Pamiati Dovzhenko." *Cheliabinskii rabochii* 13 September 1964; *Moskovskii komsomolets* 19 December 1964.
1937. "Pamiati Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Kyivs'ka zoria* 5 September 1964.
1938. "Pamiati Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Vechirnyi Kyiv* 27 November 1957.
1939. "Pamiati Viktora Gusarova i Aleksandra Dovzhenko." *Nash sovremennik* 1958.4: 262-63.
1940. "Pamiati vydaishchegosia kinematografista." *Znamia kommunizmu* (Odesa) 13 September 1964.
1941. "Pamiati vydatnoho kinomytsia." *Robitnycha hazeta* 14 August 1964.
1942. "Pamiatnik geroiu. Kinematografisty — tovarishchu Dovzhenko." *Vecherniaia Moskva* 27 April 1939.
1943. "Pamiatnyk Oleksandru Dovzhenku." *Literaturna hazeta* 16 September 1958.
1944. Pan'kov, N. I. "Synonimika kak khudozhestvennyi priem v dramakh Vs. Vishnevskogo i v kinopovestiakh A. Dovzhenko." *Voprosy literatury narodov SSSR* vyp. 13, 1987. 115-22.
1945. Panch, P. "Vin dumav pro zhyttia" in his *Tvory v 5-ty tomakh*, vol. 5. Kyiv: Derzhlitvydav Ukrainy, 1962. 423-27.
1946. Panch, P. "Z vershyn stolit'." *Zmina* 1959.1: 16.
1947. Papava, A. "Ot filosofskogo poniatia k zhivomu cheloveku." *Kino-gazeta* 30 November 1932.

1948. Pashko, M. S. "Tema revoliutsii u tvorchosti Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Ukrains'ke literaturoznavstvo* vyp. 29, 1977. 17-24.
1949. Paustovski, Constantin. "Les Falaises du Dniepr." *Les Lettres françaises* 7 June 1968.
1950. Paustovskii, K. "Aleksandr Dovzhenko" in his *Sobranie sochinenii*, vol. 5. Moskva, 1958. 622-28.
1951. Pavlychko, D. "Siiatel' vichnoho." *Radians'ka literatura* 17 September 1964; *Literaturna Ukraina* 15 September 1964.
1952. Pazhitnova, L. I. and Solntseva, Iu. I. eds. *Dovzhenko v vospominaniakh sovremennikov*. Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1982.
1953. Pepa, Vadym. "Polumianyi, bahatohrannyi." *Literaturna Ukraina* 17 September 1974.
1954. "Pered sozdaniem fil'ma." (*Ukr.) *Proletars'ka pravda* 20 March 1935.
1955. "Persha dovzhenkivs'ka (naukova sesii. Kyiv)." *Literaturna Ukraina* 3 July 1964.
1956. Pertsov, V. "Aleksandr Dovzhenko — pisatel'." *Znamia* 1964.10: 241-47.
1957. Pertsov, V. "Poet zhizni." *Pravda* 12 September 1964.
1958. Pertsov, V. O. "Chelovek — priroda — tekhnika v khudozhestvennom myshlenii Maiakovskogo, Esenina, Dovzhenko." in *Novaia istoricheskaia obshchnost' liudei — sovetskii narod i literatura sotsialisticheskogo realizma*. Nauchnaia konferentsia. Materialy. Moskva, 1972.
1959. Pertsov, V. *Vsevolod Vishnevskii, Aleksandr Dovzhenko*. Moskva: Sovetskii pisatel', 1967.
1960. "Pervoe sobranie sochinenii A. P. Dovzhenko." *Literaturnaia Rossiia* 11 September 1964.
1961. Petrovskii, Miron. "Sensatsiia v vechernikh sumerkakh: po sledam vydumannogo fakta iz biografii A. Dovzhenko i M. Bulgakova." *Nedelia* 43 (1987).
1962. Philipe, Anne. "La Cinémathèque rend hommage à Dovjenko." *Les Lettres françaises* 6-12 December 1956.
1963. "Piatyotomne vydannia tvoriv O. Dovzhenka." *Vechirni Kyiv* 14 July 1964.
1964. Pidsukha, A. "Velichie мастера." *Pravda Ukrainy* 6 September 1984.
1965. Pidsukha, O. "Provisnyk." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 11 September 1988.
1966. Pidsukha, O. "Provisnyk." *Kyiv* 1989.9: 102-07.
1967. Pidsukha, O. "Pryklad henii." *Novyny kinoekrana* 1987.9: 1, 6.
1968. Pimenov, Vladimir. "Vstrechi." *Druzhba narodov* 1978.1: 280-81.
1969. Pinchuk, Stepan. "Prostir i chas poiednavshy." *Vitchyzna* 1969.9: 162-69.
1970. Pisarevsky, D. "Radiant talent." *Soviet Film* 1984.9: 24-27.
1971. Pivtoradni, V. "Dovzhenkovskie fil'my — na ekran." *Stalinskoe plemia* 20 March 1958.
1972. Pivtoradni, V. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko — karykaturyst." *Na dopomohu redaktorovi hazety* 1959.1: 22-23.
1973. Plachynda, S. "Dovzhenkiv sad." *Vitchyzna* 1974.9: 156-62.
1974. Plachynda, S. "Dovzhenkova khata." in his *Nich pered startom*. Kyiv, 1971. 258-62.
1975. Plachynda, S. "Hohol' i Dovzhenko." (Taras Bul'ba) *Literaturna Ukraina* 30 March 1979.
1976. Plachynda, S. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1964.9: 26-32.
1977. Plachynda, S. "Talent i dusha vydatnoho myttsia." *Literaturna hazeta* 24 June 1960.
1978. Plachynda, S. "U Hlukhovi, u horodi..." *Literaturna Ukraina* 9 December 1969.
1979. Plachynda, Sergei P. *Seiatel': Roman-esse*. Transl. Vladimir Zolotukhin. Moskva: Sovetskii pisatel', 1986.
1980. Plachynda, Sergei. "Skameika na bul'vare." *Vechirni Kyiv* 15 August 1987.
1981. Plachynda, Serhii, ed. *Dovzhenko i svit: Tvorchist' O. P. Dovzhenka v konteksti svitovoi kul'tury*. Kyiv: Radianskyi pys'mennyk, 1984.

1982. Plachynda, Serhii Petrovych. *Oleksandr Dovzhenko: biohrafiichni roman*. Kyiv: Molod', 1980.
1983. Plachynda, Serhii. "Dovzhenko — dramaturh." *Teatral'na kul'tura* 1966.1: 180-95.
1984. Plachynda, Serhii. "Dovzhenko i svit." *Vsesvit* 1979.12: 157-65.
1985. Plachynda, Serhii. "Poshana do talantu." (O. D. and Iu. Ianovs'kyi) *Literaturna Ukraina* 8 September 1967.
1986. Plachynda, Serhii. "Sad, shcho zavzhdy v tsvitu." *Literaturna Ukraina* 14 December 1976.
1987. Plachynda, Serhii. "Siitel': Do 85-richchia z dnia narodzhennia Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Dnipro* 1979.9: 125-34.
1988. Plachynda, Serhii. *Balada pro Stepovyka*. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1987.
1989. Plachynda, Serhii. *Oleksandr Dovzhenko: zhyttia i tvorchist'*. Kyiv: Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1964.
1990. Pogorelov, B. "Izdat' proizvedeniia A. Dovzhenko." *Literatura i zhizn'* 22 November 1961.
1991. Pohrebins'kyi, M. B. "Do naukovooho zhyttieopysu O. Dovzhenka." *Radians'ke literaturoznavstvo* 1971.8: 77-78.
1992. "Pokhorony A. P. Dovzhenko." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 29 November 1956.
1993. Pokotylo, H. "Chyste zoloto pravdy." *Zhovten'* 1984.9: 101-02.
1994. Polek, V. "Rukoi мастера, serdtsem khudozhnika: A. Dovzhenko i Zapadnaia Ukraina." *L'vovskaia pravda* 11 September 1984.
1995. Polianovskii, M. *Poet na ekrane*. Moskva: Sovetskii pisatel', 1958.
1996. Poliarush, O. "Na duzykh krylakh pisni." *Narodna tvorchist' ta etnohrafiiia* 1969.5: 53-60.
1997. Poliarush, O. Ie. "Fol'klorni dzhherela estetyky O. Dovzhenka." *Metodyka vykladannia ukrains'koi movy i literatury* vyp. 6, 1974. 21-34.
1998. Poliarush, O. Ie. "Kompozytsiino-styl'ovi osoblyvosti tvoriv O. P. Dovzhenka." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1976.1: 18-26.
1999. Poliarush, O. Ie. *Oleksandr Dovzhenko i fol'klor*. Kyiv: Vyshcha shkola, 1988.
2000. Polishchuk, V. T. "'Ne vmily my zhyty, iak sliduie'." (Ukraina v ohni) *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1990.12: 39-44.
2001. Polkovenko, V. V. "Slovo v borni." *Visnyk Kyivs'koho universytetu, Seria zhurnalistyky* vyp. 11, 1969: 35-39.
2002. Poltoratskii, A. "Iskusstvo ustremlennoe v budushche." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 23 August 1959.
2003. Povolotzkaya, Irina. "Le Maître." *Le Film soviétique* 9 (September 1969).
2004. "Pro maistra: Hovoriat' rezhysery studii im. O. P. Dovzhenka." (M. Mashchenko, Iu. Illienko, S. Klymenko) *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 9 September 1984.
2005. Prosianyk, T. "Leniniana O. P. Dovzhenka." *Desnians'ka pravda* 16 August 1980.
2006. Prosianyk, T. D. "Etnohrafični materialy Sosnyts'koho literaturno-memorial'noho muzeiu O. P. Dovzhenka." *Narodna tvorchist' ta etnohrafiiia* 1976.5: 97.
2007. "Protsesty onovlennia literatury: Kinets' 50-kh — 60-ti roky." (O. Dovzhenko; O. Honchar; M. Stel'makh) *Slovo i chas* 1990.2: 77-93.
2008. Prouse, Derek. "Alexander Dovzhenko: A Tribute." *The Journal of the British Film Academy* 11 (Spring 1967): 19.
2009. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. M. [Prigorovskii]. "V rusle tvorcheskoi druzhby: K 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. P. Dovzhenko." *Rus. iaz. i lit. v sred. ucheb. zavedeniakh USSR* 1984.9: 65-68.
2010. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. "...Volodiv moieiu dusheiu: O. P. Dovzhenko i M. V. Hohol'." *Desnians'ka pravda* 1 April 1989.

2011. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. "Buty naikrasyvishym narodom: O. P. Dovzhenko pro fizkul'turu." *Sportyvna hazeta* 20 August 1987.
2012. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. "Dovzhenko i Pravda." *Desnians'ka pravda* 5 May 1987.
2013. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. "Iedyni shliakh: O. Dovzhenko i Bilorusiia." *Desnians'ka pravda* 10 September 1989.
2014. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. "Ikh iednala zemlia chernihivs'ka." (O. D. and M.O. Sholokhov) *Desnians'ka pravda* 24 May 1985.
2015. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. "Koly narodyvsia Dovzhenko." *Prapor* 1972.5: 100-01.
2016. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. "Koly narodyvsia O. Dovzhenko." *Arkhivy Ukrainy* 1971.5: 73.
2017. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. "Muzei O. P. Dovzhenka v Sosnytsi." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1970.9: 85-86.
2018. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. "Nastavnyk molodykh patriotiv." *Trybuna lektora* 1974.9: 41-42.
2019. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. "Netlinna slava vitchyzny: Tema flotu v tvorakh O. P. Dovzhenka." *Moloda hvardiia* 1 August 1984.
2020. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko i fizychna kul'tura." *Start* 1974.9: 27-28.
2021. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko — pedahoh." *Zhovten'* 1974.9: 124-28.
2022. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. "Tam de khodyv Dovzhenko." *Komsomol's'kyi hart* (Chernihiv) 5 September 1972.
2023. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. "Uchytel' i nastavnyk: Do 90-richchia z dnia narodzhennia O. Dovzhenka." *Dnipro* 1984.9: 117-20.
2024. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. "Vin viryv u mizhzoriani svity." *Moloda hvardiia* 12 November 1988.
2025. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. "Vsemohutnist' dukhu liuds'koho." *Desnians'ka pravda* 21 August 1984.
2026. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. "Z imenem vozhdia." *Sotsialistychna kul'tura* 1984.9: 23.
2027. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. "Zemliaky." (O. D. and P. Tychyna) *Druh chytacha* 23 January 1991.
2028. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. M. "Tema braterstva narodiv u tvorchosti O. Dovzhenka." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1990.1: 76-77.
2029. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. M. "'Idy v shkolu... Tam tvoie tsarstvo'." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1984.4: 67-69.
2030. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. M. "Novovyavleni dokumenty do biohrafii O. P. Dovzhenka." *Arkhivy Ukrainy* 1974.6: 54-58.
2031. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. M. "Pedahohichne znachennia estetychnoho idealu O. P. Dovzhenka." *Etyka i estetyka* vyp. 16, 1974: 46-53.
2032. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. M.; Onyshchenko, I. Z. "Muzei O. Dovzhenka." *Ukrains'kyi istorychnyi zhurnal* 1972.2: 153-55.
2033. Pryhorovs'kyi, Vitalii. "Druzha velykykh. Dovzhenko i Maiakovs'kyi." *Desnians'ka pravda* 11 September 1973.
2034. Pryhorovs'kyi, V. [Prigorovskii] "'Odnimi i temi zhe bukvami...'" *Raduga* 1984.9: 134-35.
2035. Prykhod'ko, I. "'Horiv i ia todi u tim vohni...'" *Prapor* 1984.5: 114-16.
2036. Prykhod'ko, I. F. "Asotsiatyvnist' khudozhn'oho myslennia O. Dovzhenka." *Radians'ke literaturoznavstvo* 1984.9: 22-31.
2037. Prykhod'ko, I. F. "Poetyka maloi prozy O. Dovzhenka pro Velyku Vitchyznianu viinu." *Ukrains'ke literaturoznavstvo* vyp. 45, 1985: 8-15.
2038. Prykordonnyi, D. "Nam bulo z nym dobre i lehko." *Ukraina* 1971.21: 13-14.
2039. Pudovkin, V. "Liniiia ogromnogo soprotivleniia." *Kino-gazeta* 24 November 1932; *Kino* (M) 24 December 1932.
2040. Pudovkin, Vsevolod. "Put' Dovzhenko — pravil'nyi put'." *Kino-gazeta* 30 November 1932.

2041. Pudovkin, V. "Za tselestnost' i chestnost'." *Kino* (M) 30 December 1932.
2042. Pudovkin, Wsewolod; Michail Romm; Aleksander Dowshenko; Lew Kuleschow. *Der sowjetische Film*. Berlin, 1953.
2043. Pul'ter, S. O. "Tvory O. Dovzhenka v pozaklasnii roboti." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1969.10: 50-53.
2044. Pul'ter, S. O. "Vvychennia opovidannia Maty O. Dovzhenka." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1973.2: 69-73.
2045. Pul'ter, Stanislav O. *Vvychennia tvorchosti O. Dovzhenka v shkoli: Posibnyk dlia vchytelia*. Kyiv: Radians'ka shkola, 1970.
2046. Pushanko, T. P. "Spivets' krasny liuds'koi: Do 75-richchia z dnia narodzhennia O. P. Dovzhenka." *Radians'ka shkola* 1969.8: 90-92.
2047. Rabinovich, Iu. "Fil'm o velikom rezhissere." *Sovetskoe Zaural'e* 24 January 1965.
2048. "Rabota v kino v 1935 g." *Kino* (M) 22 December 1934.
2049. "Rabotniki sovetskoi kinematografii u A. M. Gor'kogo i R. Rollana." *Komsomol'skaia pravda* 17 July 1935.
2050. Rachuk, I. "Aleksandr Dovzhenko — pisatel'." *Novyi mir* 1960.10: 211-17.
2051. Rachuk, I. "Esteticheskie vzgliady Aleksandra Dovzhenko." *Baikal* 1962.1: 107-23.
2052. Rachuk, I. "Khudozhnik, kinorezhisser, grazhdanin." *Komsomol'skoe znamia* 10 September 1964.
2053. Rachuk, I. "On mechtal o Kosmose." *Sovetskaia Moldaviia* 11 September 1964.
2054. Rachuk, I. "S tochki zreniia filologa." *Iskusstvo kino* 1961.4: 131-32.
2055. Rachuk, I. A. *Pravda i krasa*. Kyiv: Mystetstvo, 1980.
2056. Rachuk, Igor'. "Ia slaviu zhizn'": *Zametki ob esteticheskikh printsipakh Aleksandra Dovzhenko*. Moskva: Znaniye, 1963.
2057. Rachuk, Igor'. "Khudozhnik-zhiznestroitel'." *Iskusstvo kino* 1963.7: 16-24.
- 2058. Rachuk, Igor'. *Poetika Dovzhenko*. Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1964.**
2059. Rachuk, Ihor. *Oleksandr Dovzhenko*. Kyiv: Mystetstvo, 1964.
2060. Radin, H.; Marderer, L. "Boiova put' radians'koi kinematografii." *Literaturna hazeta* 20 January 1935.
2061. Ranieri, Tito. "Dovjenko di Ukraina." *Film* (Venice) August 1957.
2062. Ravenskikh, Boris. "Master — dlia vseh." *Iskusstvo kino* 1974.9: 65-67.
2063. Ravliuk, M. "Liuboviu za liubov." (O. D. and A. Fadeev) *Literaturna Ukraina* 3 November 1983.
2064. Razumnyi, V. "Realist, romantik, filosof." *Sovetskoe kino* 19 December 1964.
2065. Rebro, Petro. "Dovzhenko i Zaporiz'kyi kraj." *Komsomolets' Zaporizhzhia* 25 August 1970.
2066. Rebrov, V. "Iuni spadkoiemtsi Dovzhenka." *Kyivs'ka zoria* 11 June 1964.
2067. Repiakh, S. "Syn Desny." *Pravda Ukrainy* 11 September 1984.
2068. Repiakh, S. "Vin ide do nas." *Desnians'ka pravda* 10 September 1989.
2069. Repiakh, S. "Zemlia Dovzhenkova." *Zhovten'* 1984.9: 94-100.
2070. Reshod'ko, N. "Istochnik vdokhnoveniia." *Raduga* 1984.12: 169-70.
2071. "Rezhisser Dovzhenko u tt. Kosiora i Postysheva." *Proletarii* 6 May 1935.
2072. Riabchuk, A. "Dobraia pamiat'." *Leninskoe znamia* 11 September 1987.
2073. Richter, Hans. "Brülle China! Naum Gabo. Kasimir Malewitsch. Der Mann mit der Kamera. Kuleschow. S.M. Eisenstein. W.I. Pudowkin. Dowjenko" in his *Köpfe und Hinterköpfe*. Zürich: Arche Verlag AG, 1967. Reprinted in *Russland in Berlin: Literatur Malerei Theater Film 1918-1933*. Herausgegeben von Fritz Mierau, Leipzig: Verlag Philipp Reclam jun., 1987. 483-503.

2074. Rieznik, V. "Dovzhenko na Nikol'pol'shchyni." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 10 September 1970.
2075. Robinson, David. "Dovzhenko: Notes on the Director's Work before *Zvenigora*." *The Silent Picture* (London) 8 (1970): 11-14.
2076. Rohotchenko, O. "Ioho nadykhav narod." *Molod' Ukrainy* 12 September 1964.
2077. Rohotchenko, O. "Spivets' zacharovanoi Desny." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 13 September 1959.
2078. Romanika, M. "Khatyna nad Desnoiu." *Ukraina* 1960.10: 8.
2079. Romanika, M. "Polumiana spovid'." *Desnians'ka pravda* 17 February 1963.
2080. Romanivs'ka, M. "Daleka nasha kinoiunist'." *Vitchyzna* 1969.11: 152-59.
2081. Romashev, B. "Solnechnyi chelovek." *Iskusstvo kino* 1957.2: 132.
2082. Romitsyn, A. "O putiakh razvitiia ukrainskoi kinematografii." *Iskusstvo kino* 1954.4: 72-89.
2083. Romitsyn, A. "Rozvytok obrazu novoi liudyny v radians'komu kinomystetstvi." *Za Markso-Lenins'ku krytyku* 1934.9-10: 87-98.
2084. Romitsyn, A. A. *Ukrains'ke radians'ke kinomystetstvo: Narysy, 1941-1954*. Kyiv: AN URSR, 1959.
2085. Romitsyn, Andrii. "Ioho znaie uves' svit." *Vitchyzna* 1965.2: 180-84.
2086. Rondi, Brunello. "Aleksandr Dovzhenko, poeta della felicità (con filmografia di G. Viazzi)." *Bianco e Nero* 18.2 (February 1957): 27-34.
2087. Room, A. "Dat' formal'nyi analiz." *Kino-gazeta* 24 November 1932.
2088. Room, A. "Priznaki rosta." *Kino-gazeta* 30 November 1932.
2089. Roshal', Grigorii. "Pamiati A. P. Dovzhenko." *Iskusstvo kino* 1957.12: 126.
2090. Roshal', Grigorii. "Vechno zhivoe (O tvorchestve Aleksandra Dovzhenko)." *Iskusstvo kino* 1960.11: 93-108.
2091. Roshal', Hryhorii. "Dovzhenko na poven zrist." *Dnipro* 1961.11: 123-34.
2092. Roud, Richard. "Dovzhenko and the Thirties." *National Film Theatre* No. 9-10, 1962.
2093. Rubinshtein, L. "Liudy pamiataiut' Sashka." *Moloda hvardiia* 9 September 1961.
2094. Rubinshtein, L. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko — vchytel'." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1964.1: 7; *Radians'ka osvita* 31 July 1968.
2095. Rubinshtein, L. "Pioner vitchyznianoho kino." *Radians'ka Zhytomyrshchyna* 24 January 1968.
2096. Rubinshtein, L.; Ventseslavs'ka, O. "Slid u sertsiax." *Radians'ka Zhytomyrshchyna* 20 July 1967.
2097. Rubinshtein, Iu. "Bibliograficheskii ukazatel' rabot A. P. Dovzhenko: Fil'mografiia." *Aleksandr Dovzhenko*. By R. N. Iurenev. Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1959. 172-90.
2098. Rubinshtein, Iu. "Bibliograficheskii ukazatel' literaturnykh proizvedenii A. P. Dovzhenko i materialov o ego tvorchestve." *Iz istorii kino: Materialy i dokumenty*, vyp. 1. Moskva: AN SSSR, 1958. 149-96.
2099. Rupniak, L. "Ia — kamenolom kul'tury sotsializmu." *Vil'na Ukraina* 14 September 1989.
2100. Rybalko, O. L.; Olefirenko, V. I. "Arkhivni dokumenty pro zhyttia i tvorchist' O. P. Dovzhenka." *Arkhivy Ukrainy* 1984.5: 28-41. (Fondy TsDAZhR URSR, TsDAKFFD URSR)
2101. Ryl's'kyi, M. "Narodnyi mytets'." *Narodna tvorchist' i etnohrafiiia* 1964.5: 26-36.
2102. Ryl's'kyi, Maksym. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko." in his *Pro mystetstvo*. Kyiv: Derzhavne vydavnytstvo obrazotvorchoho mystetstva i muzychnoi literatury URSR, 1962. 142-46.
2103. Ryl's'kyi, Maksym. "Spivets' heroichnoho: Pro novely O. P. Dovzhenka." *Prapor* 1964.1: 4-6.
2104. Ryl's'kyi, Maksym. "Vin narodyvsia, shchob tvoryty" in his *Pro mystetstvo*. Kyiv: Derzhavne vydavnytstvo obrazotvorchoho mystetstva i muzychnoi literatury URSR, 1962. 146-49.
2105. Ryl's'kyi, Maksym. *Pro mystetstvo*. Kyiv: Derzhavne vydavnytstvo obrazotvorchoho mystetstva i muzychnoi literatury URSR, 1962.

2106. Ryl'skii, M. "Slovo o khudozhnike." *Pravda Ukrainy* 2 August 1964.
2107. Ryl'skii, M. "Slovo o Dovzhenko." *Leninskii put'* 11 September 1964.
2108. Sadoul, Georges. "Biofilmographie d'Alexandre Dovjenko." *Cahiers du Cinéma* 19.112 (1960): 37-44.
2109. Sadoul, Georges. "Dovjenko: auto-portrait: Interview recueillie par Georges Sadoul." *Les Lettres françaises* 6-12 December 1956.
2110. Sadoul, Georges. "Le Coeur toujours battant de Dovjenko." *Les Lettres françaises* 17 June 1965.
2111. Sadoul, Georges. "Le dernier portrait de Dovjenko par lui-même." *Cahiers du Cinéma* 19.112 (1960): 28-36; Czech transl. "Poslední portrét A. P. Dovženka." *Film a doba* 1961.1: 18-21.
2112. Sahaidak, Iu. "Buket kvitiv." *Naddiprians'ka pravda* 29 January 1983.
2113. Sahaidak, Iu. "Dovzhenko v Kakhovtsi." *Maiak* 1959.1: 33-43; *Literaturna hazeta* 14, 18 August 1959.
2114. Sahaidak, Iurii. "Bilia kolysky mista." *Naddniprians'ka pravda* 11 September 1964 and *Radians'ka Ukraina* 18 December 1964.
2115. Sahaidak, Iurii. "Budivnychy palatsiv." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 10 September 1964.
2116. Sahaidak, Iurii. "Pro shcho shumliat' platany." *Naddniprovs'ka pravda* 30 June 1963; *Radians'ka kul'tura* 1 September 1963.
2117. Sakun, V. "Pamiatka velykoi družby." (O. D. and I.O. Sokolians'kyi) *Zoria Poltavshchyny* 7 February 1982.
2118. Samchenko, P. "Narodnyi mytets'." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 2 February 1955.
2119. Samoilov, E. "Nezabyvaemoe." *Sovetskoe kino* 12 September 1964.
2120. Samoilov, E. "Riadam s Dovzhenko." *Sovetskii ekran* 1979.12: 16.
2121. Samoilov, Ie. "Moie naibil'she shchastia." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1964.9: 6.
2122. Samsonenko, S. "Dovzhenkivs'ka zemlia." *Molod' Ukrainy* 4, 6 August 1968.
2123. Samsonenko, S. "Shtab u Iares'kakh." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 4 December 1969.
2124. Samsonenko, S. "Sosnytsia i Iares'ky." *Molod' Ukrainy* 10 September 1969.
2125. Santov, Khristo. "O. P. Dovzhenko." *Kinoizkustvo* (Bulgarian) 1 (1957).
2126. **Savchenko, Ia. *Narodzhennia ukrains'koho radians'koho kina: try fil'my O. Dovzhenka*. Kyiv: Ukrteakinovydav, 1930.**
2127. Schmidt, H. "Achtung vor der Intelligenz des Zuschauers." *Film und Fernsehen* 1.1 (1973): 29.
2128. Schnitzer, Luda and Jean; Martin, Marcel, eds. *Cinema in Revolution: The Heroic Era of the Soviet Film*. London: Secker & Warburg, 1973. 150-60.
2129. Schnitzer, Luda et Jean. "Dovjenko" in *Anthologie du cinéma*, vol. 1. Paris: L'Avant-Scène — C.I.B., 1966. 173-236.
2130. **Schnitzer, Luda et Jean. *Alexandre Dovjenko*. Classiques du Cinéma No. 24. Paris: Editions Universitaires, 1966.**
2131. Schnitzer, Luda et Jean. "Alexandre Dovjenko," *Le Cinéma soviétique par ceux qui l'ont fait*. Paris: Les Editeurs Français Réunis, 1966. 143-44.
2132. Seleznev, Iu. "Stroki plamennykh let." *Znamia* 1974.9: 239-42.
2133. Semenchuk, I. "Himn trudivnyku." *Robitnycha hazeta* 12 September 1964.
2134. Semenchuk, I. "Poet mirovogo kino." *Raduga* 1989.4: 165-68.
2135. Semenchuk, Ivan. *Slovo pro Dovzhenka*. Kyiv: Znannia, 1974.
2136. Semenchuk, Ivan. *Zhyttiepys Oleksandra Dovzhenka*. Kyiv: Molod', 1991.
2137. Semeniuk, V. "Vydatnyi kinorezhys'er. Vechir pamiaty O. P. Dovzhenka v Moskvii." *Literaturna hazeta* 3 December 1957.

2138. Senkevych, A. "Pamiati velykoho myttsia." *Kyivs'ka pravda* 30 July 1960.
2139. "Sesiia posviashchennaia A. Dovzhenko." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 22 December 1964.
2140. Shabliov's'kyi, Ievhen. "Podvyh myttsia." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 11 September 1974.
2141. Shabliov's'kyi, Ie. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko v shkoli." *Ukrains'ka mova i literatura v shkoli* 1966.2: 19-29.
2142. Shahaida, S. "Partyzan Stepan Hlushak." *Radians'ke kino* 1936.4: 23-27.
2143. Shalunovskii, V. "Zhizn'... Dovzhenko." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 1961.1: 1.
2144. Shapoval, L. *Vyvchennia tvorchosti O. Dovzhenka v 10 i 11 klasakh seredn'oi shkoly*. Poltava, 1966.
2145. Shcharanskii, B. "Vmeste s Aleksandrom Dovzhenko (O deiatel'nosti v oblasti kinematografii. Vospominaniia odesskogo zhurnalista)." *Donbass* 1964.4: 135-41.
2146. "Shche pro iakist' u kini." *Kul'tura i pobut* (supplement to *Visti*) 6 May 1928.
2147. Shcherbina, V. "Geroicheskaia npravstvennost'." *Zvezda* 1962.11: 197-208.
2148. Shengelaia, N. "Fil'm obrazov i idei." *Kino-gazeta* 24 November 1932.
2149. Shepel', Illia. "Pravda velykoho myttsia. Nove vydannia tvoriv O. Dovzhenka." *Sil'ski visti* 13 October 1966.
2150. Sherchuk, Olena. "Dovzhenko Museum-Archive." *Forum* 75 (Fall 1988): 30-31.
2151. Shevchenko, M. "Narodnyi pobut u fil'makh O. Dovzhenka." *Narodna tvorchist' ta etnografia* 1969.1: 29-31.
2152. Shevchenko, M. I. "Narodna pisnia v kinofil'makh O. Dovzhenka." *Narodna tvorchist' ta etnografia* 1965.4: 46-49.
2153. Shevchenko, Mykola. "Dzherelo poetyky." *Mystetstvo* 1964.2: 33-35.
2154. Shevchenko, Mykola. "Montazh — novators'kyi." *Mystetstvo* 1964.6: 18-19.
2155. Shibuk, Charles. "Dovzhenko and Dupont; Letter." *Films in Review* 8.2 (1957): 93.
2156. Shibuk, Charles. "The Films of Alexander Dovzhenko." *New York Film Bulletin* Series 2, Nos. 11-14 (1961): unnumbered pages.
2157. Shklovskii (Shklovsky), Viktor. "Happiness," *Lenin Prize Winners: Soviet Stars — Masters of Stage and Screen*. Ed. Alexander Lipovsky. Moskva: Progress, 1969. 83-87.
2158. Shklovskii, V. "Dve neudachi." *Kino-gazeta* 30 November 1932.
2159. Shklovskii, V. "Sashko Dovzhenko." *Znamia* 1963.2: 181-83.
2160. Shklovskii, V. "Schast'e." *Iskusstvo kino* 1957.10: 70-74.
2161. Shklovskii, V. "Zanimatel'nost' — rezul'tat kachestva." *Kino-gazeta* 30 November 1932.
2162. Shklovskii, Viktor. "Aleksandr Dovzhenko." *Sovetskoe kino* 1934.11-12: 94-96.
2163. Shklovskii, Viktor. "Sashko Dovzhenko" in his *Zhili-byli*. Moskva: Sovetskii pisatel', 1966.
2164. Shklovskii, Viktor. "Sashko Dovzhenko" in his *Za sorok let*. Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1965.
2165. Shkoda, Vadym. "Ballada o bol'shom serdtse. Pamiati A. Dovzhenko." *Stalinskoe plemia* 22 November 1960.
2166. Shkol'nyi, Valentyn; Shevchenko, Vitalii. *Z Dovzhenkovykh krynyts': fotoal'bom*. Kyiv: Mystetstvo, 1984.
2167. Shlapak, D. "Ia prinadlezhu k lageriu poeticheskomu..." *Pravda Ukrainy* 24 August 1984.
2168. Shlapak, D. "Pevets geroiki i krasoty: K 75-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. Dovzhenko." *Raduga* 1969.9: 128-33.
2169. Shlapak, D. "Velykyi uchytel' zhyttia." *Radians'ka osvita* 11 September 1984.
2170. Shlapak, Dmytro. "Dovzhenko i suchasnist'." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1969.9: 8.
2171. Shlapak, Dmytro. *Oleksandr Dovzhenko: zhyttia i tvorchist'*. Kyiv: Znamia, 1964.

2172. Shliakhova, N. M. "Prystrasnist' myttsia-hromadianyna." *Ukrains'ke literaturoznavstvo* 1971.12: 95-103.
2173. Shostak, I. "Iskaniia." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 13 February 1968.
2174. Shub, E. "Ne tol'ko bol'shoi master no i izobretitel'." *Kino-gazeta* 30 November 1932.
2175. Shumiats'kyi, B. "Do 15-richchia radians'koi kinematohrafiï." *Proletars'ka pravda* 29 December 1934.
2176. Shumiatskii, B. "Iuvileinye fil'my." *Izvestiia* 27 October 1932.
2177. Shumiatskii, B. "K vysshim formam massovoi zanimatel'nosti." *Kino-gazeta* 30 November 1932.
2178. Shupyk, Olena. "Novi poshuky, novi heroï" in *Zhyttia i heroï ekrana*. Kyiv: Mystetstvo, 1970.
2179. Shvachko, O. "Fil'm klykav do boiu." (Ukraina v ohni) *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 14 October 1979.
2180. Shvachko, O. "Nezabutnii Dovzhenko." *Naddniprians'ka pravda* 11 September 1969.
2181. Shvachko, O. "Shchaslyvyi pratseiu z nym: Zi spohadiv." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 12 September 1974.
2182. Shvachko, O. "V kino prykhodyt' Oleksandr Dovzhenko." *Mystetstvo* 1969.5: 20-21.
2183. Shvachko, O. F. "Iablonia Dovzhenko." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 20 March 1984.
2184. Shvachko, Oleksii. "Dozvol'te zniaty fil'm..." *Druh chytacha* 9 September 1969.
2185. Shvedova, L.; Bezuhlyi, M. "Dovzhenko na Dnipropetrovshchyni." *Zoria* 24 March 1963.
2186. Siclier, Jacques. "Alexandre Dovjenko et le héros socialiste." *Le Monde* 22 August 1980.
2187. Siders'kyi, I. "Novyi etap." *Kino* 1927.23-24: 1.
2188. **Sitney, P. Adams. "Alexander Dovzhenko." *Cinema: A Critical Dictionary*, vol. 1. Ed. Richard Roud. New York: The Viking Press, 1980. 279-91.**
2189. "60 let A. P. Dovzhenko." *Iskusstvo kino* 1955.3: 109-14.
2190. "60-letie A. Dovzhenko." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 11 November 1954.
2191. "60-letie so dnia rozhdeniia i 30-letie tvorcheskoi deiatel'nosti A. P. Dovzhenko." *Sovetskii fil'm* 4, February 1955.
2192. Skalii, Raisa. "Vshanovuiuchy myttsia." *Literaturna Ukraina* 16 November 1989.
2193. Slesarenka, A. *Daragiia ablichchy: Shliakh do Kolasa, sustrechy, uspaminy*. Minsk: Belarus', 1967.
2194. Slesarenko, A. "Snimaiut Eizenshtein i Dovzhenko. Strany iz knigi *Dorogie obrazy*." (*Belarusian) *Litaratura i mastatstva* 10 March 1967.
2195. Slesarenko, A. "Vpered zovushchii." *Neman* 1962.2: 129-43.
2196. Slesarenko, Aleksei. "Dni v potylikhe: Moi vstrechi s Aleksandrom Dovzhenko." *Neman* 1981.6: 148-55.
2197. Slesarenko, Aleksei. "V kadre i za kadrom." *Neman* 1984.9: 148-58.
2198. Slesarenko, Aleksei. *Prodolzhenie radosti. Ocherki, esse, vospominaniia*. Minsk: Mastatskaia literatura, 1981.
2199. Slesarenko, O. "Dovzhenko i Eizenshtein." *Literaturna Ukraina* 14 January 1982.
2200. Slesarenko, O. "Okryliuucha druzhba." (O. D. and S. Eisenstein) *Vitchyzna* 1977.11: 217-20.
2201. Slesarenko, O. "Spohady pro slavetnykh." (O. D. and S. Eisenstein) *Mystetstvo* 1968.6: 20-21.
2202. Slesarenko, Oleksii O. *Dorohi oblychchia*. Transl. from Belarusian. Kyiv: Mystetstvo, 1974.
2203. Slesarenko, Oleksii. "Na vse zhyttia." *Mystetstvo* 1967.3: 32-33.
2204. Slobodian, M. I. "Kinopublytsystyka Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Mystetstvo kino vyp.* 7, 1986: 19-25.
2205. Slobodian, V. R. "Estetychni ta pedahohichni uroky O. P. Dovzhenka i mystetstvo kino-aktora." *Mystetstvo kino vyp.* 2, 1981: 45-52.
2206. Slobodian, V. R. "Za zakonamy pravdy i krasny." *Narodna tvorchist' ta etnografia* 1974.1: 86-90.
2207. "Slovo nadaiet'sia Oleksandru Dovzhenku." *Literaturna hazeta* 21 February 1958.

2208. Smirnov, N. "Bylo radostno tvorit'." *Kino* (M) 6 November 1935.
2209. Smolii, I. "Z shchytom i bez shchyta." *Suchasnist'* 1981.10: 26-44.
2210. **Smolych, Iu. "Dovzhenko." in his *Rozpovid' pro nespokii*. Kyiv: Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1968. 154-81.**
2211. Smolych, Iu. "Iz proshlogo." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 12 September 1964.
2212. Smolych, Iu. "Spohady pro druha." *Vynnyts'ka pravda* 11 September 1964.
2213. Smolych, Iu. "Vechir z Dovzhenkom." *Vechirnyi Kyiv* 12 September 1964.
2214. Smolych, Iurii. "Netlinne." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1974.9: 2.
2215. Smolych, Iurii. "Tema — zhyttia." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 10 September 1964.
2216. Smotrych, O. "Dovzhenkova zemlia." *Novi dni* 85 (1957): 6.
2217. **Sobolev, Romil. *Aleksandr Dovzhenko*. Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1980.**
2218. Solntseva, Iu, ed. *Aleksandr Dovzhenko: kinorezhisser, pisatel', khudozhnik*. Moskva: Biuro propagandy sovetskogo kinoiskusstva, 1972.
2219. Solntseva, Iu. ed. *Aleksandr Dovzhenko. "Ia prynadlezhu k lageriu poeticheskomu..." Stat'i, vystupleniia, zametki.* Moskva: Sovetskii pisatel', 1967.
2220. Solntseva, Iuliia. "Zhivye ochi talanta." *Ogonek* 1961.50: 8.
2221. Solntseva, Youlia. "La Terre ukrainienne." *Les Lettres françaises* 25 May 1961.
2222. Solntseva, Iu., ed. *Polumiane zhyttia: Spohady pro Oleksandra Dovzhenka*. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1973.
2223. Solomko, A. "Na vse zhyttia." (O. D. and A. Malyshko) *Literaturna Ukraina* 16 November 1982.
2224. Solomonov, Iu. "Syn zacharovanoi Desny: Spohady pro O. P. Dovzhenka." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 9 April 1957.
2225. Solomonov, M. "Krasa poeta." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 23 November 1969.
2226. Solomonov, M. "Tak pochynavsia poet." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 24 December 1964.
2227. Solomonov, M. "Talent, narodzhnyi Zhovtnem." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 29 October 1964.
2228. Solomonov, M. "Vidkryttia dushi velykoi." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 25 November 1962.
2229. Solomonov, M. "Shcho liubyv, shcho shukav Oleksandr Dovzhenko." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 6 September 1964.
2230. Soloviov, Vasyi'. "Zhyty tak — shchastia! Do 70-richchia z dnia narodzhennia O. P. Dovzhenka." *Literaturna Ukraina* 11 August 1964; 14 August 1964.
2231. Soroka, I. "Hohol' u Sosnytsi." *Dnipro* 1964.5: 129-31.
2232. Soroka, I. "Zakokhanyi u prekrasne (Spohady pro Dovzhenka)." *Dnipro* 1964.11: 123-26.
2233. Soroka, I. L. "Oдно z pershodzherel tvorchosti O. P. Dovzhenka." *Narodna tvorchist' ta etnografii* 1961.1: 89-91.
2234. "Sosialistinen realizmi." *Filmihullu* 2 (1973): 6-7.
2235. Sotnykov, M. "Do pryrody heroichnoho u tvorchosti Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Radians'ke literaturoznavstvo* 1972.11: 33-39.
2236. Sotnykov, M. "Naichystishi farby: Svit dytynstva u tvorchosti O. P. Dovzhenka." *Prapor* 1980.9: 115-21.
2237. Sotnykov, M. "U bezkonechne hriadushche zhyttia: Do 90-richchia z dnia narodzhennia O. P. Dovzhenka." *Prapor* 1984.9: 116-21.
2238. Sotnykov, M. M. "Khudozhn'o-krytychni vystupy O. Dovzhenka." *Radians'ke literaturoznavstvo* 1978.5: 37-43.
2239. Sotnykov, M. M. "Spivets' velykoi spivdruzhnosti." *Radians'ke literaturoznavstvo* 1979.11: 55-62.

2240. Sotnykov, M. M. "Syntez mystetstv u tvorchosti Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Radians'ke literaturoznavstvo* 1974.9: 54-63.
2241. Sotnykov, M. M. "Zemli trudivnyk i tvorets': Do 90-richchia z dnia narodzhennia O. P. Dovzhenka." *Radians'ke literaturoznavstvo* 1984.9: 15-22.
2242. Sotnykov, Mykola. "Tsвите tvii iablunevyi sad..." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1974.9: 1.
2243. Spivak, I. A. "Poetychnyi obraz velykoho myttsia-humanista." *Ukrains'ke literaturoznavstvo* vyp. 22, 1974. 103-08.
2244. "Spivets' polumianykh lit." *Radians'ka Zhytomyrshchyna* 11 September 1964.
2245. Stadnychenko, V. "Suchasnyk maibutn'oho." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 11 September 1984.
2246. **Stalin, I.V. "Pro antylenins'ki pomylyky i natsionalistychni perekruchennia v kinopovisti Dovzhenka Ukraina v ohni: Vystup I.V. Stalina 31 sichnia 1944 roku." *Literaturna Ukraina* 5 July 1990; Russian version in *Iskusstvo kino* 1990.4: 84-96.**
2247. Stoianov-Bigor, G. *Poeziia v kino*. Sofiia, 1969.
2248. Storozhenko, V. "Dovzhenkove opovidannia." *Literaturna Ukraina* 8 September 1964.
2249. Strokach, V. "Nove pro O. P. Dovzhenka." *Arkhivy Ukrainy* 1970.5: 53-57.
2250. Stryzhevs'kyi, O. "U bratnii spivdruzhnosti." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1969.9: 10-11.
2251. Stryzhevs'kyi, O. "Persha rozpovid'." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 13 September 1959.
2252. Sukhodub, Z. "Vybraiu krasu..." *Zhovten'* 1984.9; 106-09.
2253. Sukhoviienko, M. "Narodnist' opovidan' Dovzhenka." *Desnians'ka pravda* 4 August 1964.
2254. Sutyryn, V. "Dramaturgiia i repertuar." *Kino-gazeta* 30 November 1932.
2255. Sutyryn, V. "Tsennaia neudacha." *Kino-gazeta* 24 November 1932.
2256. Svashenko, S. "Nezabutnie." *Mystetstvo* 1967.6: 34-36.
2257. Svashenko, Semen. "Kliuch k chelovecheskoi dushe." *Sovetskii ekran* 1964.17: 12.
2258. Svensson, A. "Aleksandr Dovsjenko." *Filmrutan* 18.2 (1975): 54-64.
2259. Sybirs'kyi, V. "Zustrich z Dovzhenkom." *Prapor* 1965.8: 96-97.
2260. Synhaivs'kyi, M. "Spovidal'ne i zapovitne." *Prapor komunizmu* 21 July 1990.
2261. Sytin, V. "Iabloni: Shtrikhi k portretu Aleksandra Dovzhenko." *Iskusstvo kino* 1979.10: 90-97.
2262. Tamarchenko, D. "Rasskazy Aleksandra Dovzhenko." *Znamia* 1943.4: 165-89.
2263. "Taras Bul'ba: Beseda s rezhisserom A. Dovzhenko." *Izvestiia* 1 June 1941.
2264. Tarasenko, B. "A zhyvu ia u Kyievi..." *Prapor komunizmu* 8 August 1984.
2265. Tarasenko, B. "Poet i hromadianyn." *Pravda komunizmu* 9 September 1984.
2266. Tarasenko, B. M. "O. P. Dovzhenko pro rol' myttsia v sotsialistychnomu suspil'stvi." *Narodna tvorchist' ta etnografia* 1988.4: 52-55.
2267. Tarasenko, B. N.; Kapel'gorodskaia, N. M. *Uroki Aleksandra Dovzhenko: Sbornik statei*. Kyiv: Mystetstvo, 1982.
2268. Tarasenko, Borys Mykolaiovych. *O. P. Dovzhenko: Do 90-richchia vid dnia narodzhennia*. Kyiv: Znannia, 1984.
2269. Tarber, I. "Maister kino." *Za radians'kyi fil'm* 16 April 1957.
2270. Tarnashyn's'ka, L. "'Vono tobi ves' rik molylos'...': Komu zh nalezhatyme tvorcha spadshchyna Dovzhenka?" *Literaturna Ukraina* 18 October 1990.
2271. Tarnavs'kyi, Ostap. "Oleksander Dovzhenko." *Svoboda* 30-31 October 1984.
2272. Tarnavs'kyi, Ostap. "Oleksander Petrovych Dovzhenko." *Novi dni* 35 (December 1984): 13-16.

2273. Tel'niuk, Stanislav. "Soratnyky: slovo pro V. Maiakovs'koho i O. Dovzhenka." *Literaturna Ukraina* 19 July 1963.
2274. Temerin, O. "Zustrich z Dovzhenkom." *Kyivs'ka pravda* 20 December 1964.
2275. Tenianko, Iu. "O.P. Dovzhenko v Iares'kakh." *Zoria Poltavshchyny* 1 October 1967.
2276. Tisse, E. "Edyniy stil' operatorskoi raboty." *Kino* (M) 6 November 1935.
2277. Tokarenko, Ia. "Storinka tvorchoho shliakhu." *Zoria Poltavshchyny* 11 September 1964.
2278. Tolstykh, V. "Dovzhenko i ego poetika." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 8 September 1964.
2279. Topchii, M. "Poeziia velykoho zhyttia." *Za radians'kyi fil'm* 28 April 1959.
2280. Tovstukha, Ie. "Chyste zoloto pravdy." *Molod' Ukrainy* 30 October 1960.
2281. Tovstukha, Ie. "Shchedryi dar velykoi dushi." *Molod' Ukrainy* 16 October 1960.
2282. Trauberg, L. "Pust' vysoko letaiut ptitsy." *Nedelia* 5 December 1964.
2283. Trymbach (Trimbach), S. "Tvorchestvo A.P. Dovzhenko i narodnaia kul'tura." *Iskusstvo kino* 1979.10: 81-90.
2284. Trymbach, S. "Dovzhenko u nas odyn: Notatky uchasnyka mizhnarodnoho sympoziumu." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 17 September 1989.
2285. Trymbach, S. "Posmertnyi son Oleksandra Dovzhenka." (Dovzhenko's archives) *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 16, 23 March 1991.
2286. Tschesno-Hell, U. "Dowshenkos Begleiter." *Film und Fernsehen* 13.6 (1985): 40.
2287. Tsinkovskii, I. "Gimn cheloveku." *Kolkhoznoe selo* 2 December 1959.
2288. Turchyk, S. "Sashko." *Mystetstvo* 1956.6: 48-49.
2289. "Tvory Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Vechirnyi Kyiv* 23 December 1958.
2290. Tychyna, Pavlo. "Pro tvorchyi podvyh O. Dovzhenka." *Vitchyzna* 1959.3: 149-53.
2291. Tymoshenko (Timoshenko), Iurii. "Svet bol'shoi dushi." *Iskusstvo kino* 1957.12: 127-35; Ukrainian transl. Kyiv (*Al'manakh*) 1957. 324-38.
2292. Tymoshenko, Iu. "Liubliu ioho posmishku." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 10 September 1964.
2293. Tymoshenko, Iurii. "Syn zacharovanoi Desny: Spohady pro O. P. Dovzhenka." *Radians'ka Ukraina* 9 April 1957.
2294. "Ukaz Prezidiuma Verkhovnogo Soveta SSSR: O nagrazhenii ukrainskikh pisatelei. [Ordenom Krasnogo Znameni Dovzhenko Aleksandra Petrovicha]" *Pravda* 15 September 1943.
2295. "V itoge disputov." *Kino-front* 16 April 1930.
2296. "V semochnykh gruppakh. Leningrad. Moskva." *Kino* (M) 22 May 1934.
2297. V. "Na zavode 'Krasnyi bogatyr'." *Kino* (M) 10 April 1930.
2298. Vainshtein, Samuil. "Budivnychi. Spohady arkhitekтора." *Mystetstvo* 1966.6: 26.
2299. Vaisfel'd, I. "Pafos vysokikh chuvstv." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 15 June 1958.
2300. Vaisfel'd, I. "Shche pro nevycherpnoho Dovzhenka." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1988.9: 4-5.
2301. Vano. "Ob odnom epokhal'nom fil'me, rezhisserskom vysokomerii, monopolistakh na bol'shevizm i o kartinakh dlia tsenitelia, no ne dlia zritelia." *Kommunisticheskaia revoliutsia* 8 (1928).
2302. Varelle, J. "Présentation d'Alexandre Dovjenko." *Image et son* 125 (November 1959).
2303. "Vechera pamiati Dovzhenko." *Iskusstvo kino* 1957.12: 137.
2304. "Vechir pamiati O.P. Dovzhenka." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 21 December 1963.
2305. Ventseslavs'ka, O. "Spohady pro nezabutu oho." *Radians'ka Zhytomyrshchyna* 7 January 1968.
2306. Verba, Antin. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko v PNR." *Ukrains'kyi kalendar*. Warszawa: USKT, 1974. 166-68.
2307. Veresh, I. "O. P. Dovzhenko — uhors'koiu movoiu." *Zhovten'* 1969.6: 155.

2308. Veress, J. "Dovzsenko emlekezete." *Filmkultura* 20.6 (1984): 9-14.
2309. Vilenskii, E. "Rozhdenie fil'ma." *Izvestiia* 14 March 1935.
2310. Vinhranov's'kyi, M. "Krasu — na liudy." *Literaturna Ukraina* 12 October 1962.
2311. Vinhranov's'kyi, M. "Rik iz Dovzhenkom." *Dnipro* 1980.9: 135-39.
2312. Vinhranov's'kyi, Mykola. "God s Dovzhenko." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 4 September 1984.
2313. Vishnevskii, Vsevolod. *Sobranie sochinenii*, vol. 6. Moskva: Sovetskii pisatel', 1961.
2314. Vladymyrs'kyi, V. "Na bat'kivshchyni O. Dovzhenka." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 15 December 1957.
2315. **Vlasov, M. P. *Geroi A. P. Dovzhenko i traditsii fol'klora*. Moskva: VGIK Kafedra istorii kino, 1962.**
2316. **Vlasov, M. P. *O stuzhete fil'mov A. P. Dovzhenko*. Moskva: VGIK Kafedra kinovedeniia, 1965.**
2317. Vlasov, M. P. *Sovetskii istoricheskii i istoriko-revoliutsionnyi fil'm*. Moskva: Znanie, 1962.
2318. Vlasov, Marat. "Un poète de l'écran." *Le Film soviétique* 9 (September 1969).
2319. Vol'fovskaiia, O. "Krov'iu serdtsa." *Pravda Ukrainy* 29 August 1968.
2320. Volochai, V. H. "Do pytannia pro ideino-estetychnu pryrodu holovnykh obraziv kinopovisti O. Dovzhenka *Ukraina v ohni*." *Ukrains'ke literaturoznavstvo* vyp. 19, 1973: 53-59.
2321. Volod'ko, A. "Narodzhuiet'sia fil'm pro Dovzhenka." *Vechirnyi Kyiv* 6 July 1964.
2322. Volynets', S. "O. Dovzhenko — mystets' pid karaulom." *Ukrains'kyi holos* (Winnipeg) 40 (1957).
2323. Volyns'kyi, K. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko" in his *Literaturni portrety*, vol. 2. Kyiv: Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1960. 5-28.
2324. Volyns'kyi, K. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko" in *Materialy do vyvchennia istorii ukrains'koi literatury*, vol. 5, kn. 2. Kyiv: Radians'ka shkola, 1966.
2325. Volyns'kyi, K. "Velyke sertse nashoho suchasnyka." (Review of Dovzhenko's *Tvory v 3-kh tomakh*) *Literaturna hazeta* 25 October 1960.
2326. Volyns'kyi, K. P. "Nevmyrushche Dovzhenkove slovo." *Radians'ke literaturoznavstvo* 1964.5: 39-48.
2327. Volyns'kyi, K. P. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko." *Radians'ke literaturoznavstvo* 1960.5: 91-108.
2328. Volyns'kyi, Kost'. "Dovha tin' kremlivs'koho rozpiattia: Z pryvodu novoho — znov urizanoho — vydannia kinopovisti O. Dovzhenka *Ukraina v ohni*." *Literaturna Ukraina* 16 April 1992.
2329. Volyns'kyi, Kost'. "Dumky nad zapovitom myttsia." *Vitchyzna* 1963.3: 186-92.
2330. Volyns'kyi, Kost'. "Podvyh khudozhnyka." *Literaturna hazeta* 11 September 1959.
2331. Vorobiov, I. "Deiaki dumky pro kinematohrafiiu." *Krytyka* 1930.9: 3-20.
2332. Voropai, Anatolii. "Nasnaha." (O. D. and S. Shkurat) *Radians'ka Ukraina* 31 March 1965.
2333. Voskrekasenko, S. "Satyra, humor, vysokist' mysli... Do 95-richchia z dnia narodzhennia O.P. Dovzhenka." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1989.9: 1-2.
2334. Vovchyk-Blakytina, L. "Tovarysh Vasil' i Sashko." *Vitchyzna* 1984.1: 163-65. (O. D. and V. Blakytyni)
2335. Vovk, P. "Zori na zemli." *Ukraina* 1957.17: 17.
2336. "Vshanuvannia pamiaty O. P. Dovzhenka." *Literaturna hazeta* 29 November 1957.
2337. "Vsi my vchylisia u Dovzhenka." *Literaturna hazeta* 24 April 1959.
2338. Vyshnia, Ostap. "Mystets'ki syluety. Oleksandr Dovzhenko." *Kul'tura i pobut* (supplement to *Visti*) 25 February 1928, reprinted in his *Tvory v 7 tomakh*, vol. 4. Kyiv: Dnipro, 1964. 159-62.
2339. Wright, Basil. *The Long View*. London: Secker & Warburg, 1974.
2340. "Z arkhivu O. P. Dovzhenka." *Znannia ta pratsia* 1966.1: 14-15.
2341. "Z fol'klornoj spadshchyny O. P. Dovzhenka: Ukrains'ka pisnia." *Narodna tvorchist' ta etnohrafiiia* 1959.1: 126-28.
2342. "Z lystuvannia Iu. K. Smolycha i O. P. Dovzhenka." *Radians'ke literaturoznavstvo* 1980.7: 61-68.

2343. Zaitseva, L. *Nekotorye osobennosti montazha khudozhestvennogo fil'ma*. Moskva: VGIK, 1965.
2344. "Zdes' rabotal Dovzhenko." *Pravda Ukrainy* 12 September 1964.
2345. Zel'dovych, H. "Nalezhyt' narodovi." *Prapor komunizmu* 12 August 1984.
2346. Zel'dovych, H. "Tvorchist' Dovzhenka na pidnesenni." *Proletars'ka pravda* 26 October 1932.
2347. Zel'dovych, Hryhorii. "Uroky rezhysury." *Mystetstvo* 1964.5: 15-16.
2348. Zel'dovych, Hryhorii; Medvediev, Tykhin. "Dovzhenko prodovzhuiet'sia." *Literaturna Ukraina* 17 September 1971.
2349. Zelinskii, Kornelii. "Dovzhenko and His Work." *Soviet Literature* 1957.6: 141-46.
2350. Zelinskii, Kornelii. "K poznaniu tvorcheskogo opyta A. P. Dovzhenko." *Mosfilm: stat'i, publikatsii, izobrazitel'nye materialy*, vyp. 1. Moskva: Iskusstvo, 1959. 18-30.
2351. Zelinskii, Kornelii. "K portretu Aleksandra Dovzhenko." *Sovetskaia Ukraina* 1957.4: 162-67.
2352. Zelinskii, Kornelii. "Vstrechi s A. Dovzhenko." *Literaturnaia gazeta* 23 November 1957.
2353. Zemliak, V. "Sad v ineiu: Z neopublikovanykh publikatsii B. Komara." *Ranok* 1979.8: 16-17.
2354. Zhavoronok, L. "Chelovek bol'shogo i umnogo serdtsa." *Sovetskaia Estoniia* 16 September 1964.
2355. Zhevchenko-Ianovs'ka, T. "Spohady pro Oleksandra Dovzhenka." *Kyiv* 1985.3: 125-26.
2356. "Zhorzh Sadul' pro O. Dovzhenka." *Vitchyzna* 1958.11: 183-85.
2357. Zhukova, A. E. and Zhurov, H. V. *Ukrains'ke radians'ke kinomystetstvo: Narysy, 1930-1941*. Kyiv: AN URSR, 1959. 136-51.
2358. Zhukova, A.; Zhurov, H. "Tvorets' heroichnogo eposu." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 9 September 1979.
2359. Zhurov, H. "U Hlukhovi: frahmenty z dokumental'noho narysu." *Kul'tura i zhyttia* 12 August 1984.
2360. Zhurov, Heorhii. "Nad charivnytseiu Desnoi." *Vitchyzna* 1964.9: 126-29.
2361. Zhurov, Heorhii. "Oleksandr Dovzhenko — dyploamat." *Vsesvit* 1988.5: 159-61.
2362. Zinchuk, Liudmyla. "Sad ikhn'oi druzhby." (O. D. and M. Ryl's'kyi) *Literaturna Ukraina* 10 September 1974.
2363. Zynych, Svitlana. "Roky lehendarni, vikopomni: kinolitopys revoliutsii." *Sil's'ki visti* 20 April 1977.
2364. Zolotoverkhaia-Konovalova, I. "Gran' talanta (K 70-letiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. P. Dovzhenko)." *Sovetskaia kul'tura* 8 September 1964.
2365. Zolotoverkhova, I. "Dovzhenko nachinalsia tak...." *Komsomol'skoe znamia* 12 June 1963.
2366. Zolotoverkhova, I. "Dovzhenko-khudozhnyk." *Novyny kinoekranu* 1963.5: 6.
2367. Zolotoverkhova, I. "Hority, a ne tlit'." *Ukraina* 1967.47: 14-15.
2368. Zolotoverkhova, I. "Slovom, penzlem, kinostrichkoiu." *Kyivs'ka pravda* 29 January 1964.
2369. Zolotoverkhova, I., and Konovalov, H. "Prystrasnist', pryntsyypovist': Dumky O. P. Dovzhenka pro obrazotvorche mystetstvo." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 26 December 1963.
2370. Zolotoverkhova, I., and Konovalov, H. "Z maliunka — v kadr." *Literaturna Ukraina* 27 September 1963.
2371. Zolotoverkhova, I., and Konovalov, H. "Sashkiv olivets'." *Literaturna Ukraina* 4 June 1963; *Za radians'kyi fil'm* 10 September 1963.
2372. **Zolotoverkhova, I., and Konovalov, H. *Dovzhenko-khudozhnyk*. Kyiv: Mystetstvo, 1968.**
2373. Zorkaia, Neia. *Sovetskii istoriko-revoliutsionnyi fil'm*. Moskva: AN SSSR, 1962. 86-90, 103-04, 160-61, 183-84.
2374. Zotsenko, M. "Na zacharovanii Desni." *Radians'ka kul'tura* 20 September 1962.
2375. "Zvukovye postanovki." *Kino i zhizn'* 2 (1929).

INDEX

- Abžoltovská, V. 332
 Adel'heim, Ie. 754
 Afanas'ev, V. 1012
 Afanas'eva, O. 775-76
 Agapov, B. 1013
 Agel, H. 1278
 Agranovskii, I. 837
 Al'tsest 442
 Aleinikov, M. 74
 Aleksandrov, A. 777
 Aleksandrov, G. 74, 995, 1147, 1279
 Aleksandrov, S. 838-39
 Aleksandrov, V. 840, 1109
 Alekseev, M. 841-42, 1226, 1280-81
 Alekseev, N. 843
 Allonnes, F. d' 1282
 Alpers, B. 501, 778, 1283-84
 Ameil, V. 1285
 Amengual, B. 1286-89
 Amlinskii, V. 1110
 Amosovich, A. 844
 Andreev 597
 Andreev, I. 1043
 Andreeva, I. 1261, 1290
 Andreichenko, I. 1291
 Andriienko, V. 1292
 Andrikanis, E. 1147
 Andronikov, I. 598, 1293, 1579
 Anisimov, I. 1044, 1294
 Antonov, S. 1295
 Arnshtam, L. 74, 845-46, 1147, 1296-97
 Arossev, A. 92
 Arsen'ev, M. 1298
 Artemenko, H. 1299
 Artikula 431
 Aseev, N. 847
 Astaf'ev, G. 441
 Astafiev, O. 1300-1301
 Audibert, L. 1302
 Auriol, J. 1303
 Avdeenko, A. 1111
 Avdiienko, Ia. 1012, 1304
 Avenarius, H. 1305
 Babanov, P. 848
 Babichenko, D. 1306
 Babii, A. 707, 995
 Babyshkin, O. 378, 518, 1307-18, 1333
 Bachelis, I. 781-82, 849-50, 1014, 1319
 Badder, D. 1320
 Baimut, T. 1321-23
 Bakshy, A. 519, 600
 Balasanian, G. 1324-25
 Balázs, B. 1326
 Bantysh, Iu. 834
 Barabash, Iu. 375, 1327-37, 1579
 Barbe, L. 441
 Barbusse, H. 502, 520-23
 Barvinska, F. 707
 Barvinskii, D. 834
 Baskakov, V. 1338
 Basova, Zh. 1339
 Bazhan, M. 151, 434, 444-47, 524-26, 532, 601-2, 851, 1340-48
 Bazhan, N. 1349
 Bednyi, D. 603-4, 668
 Beilin, A. 1045
 Bel's'kyi, Ia. 448, 527
 Beliakov, A. 1034
 Beloufa, F. 783
 Belov, A. 432-33
 Belov, G. 1042, 1215
 Belza, I. 500, 707, 1350
 Berest, B. 1351, 1690
 Berezantseva, T. 1352
 Berezhnyi, M. 1112-13, 1227
 Berling, Z. 166
 Bernard, J. 571, 1353
 Berzer, A. 1177
 Bezděková, V. 402
 Bezrodnyi, Ie. 1354-55
 Bezuhlyi, M. 2185
 Bielousov, V. 1216
 Bilenko, V. 1356
 Biliaiev, V. 449
 Bilodid, I. 1178
 Blakytnyi, V. 2334
 Bleiman, I. 708
 Bleiman, M. 529, 852-53, 1358

- Bliakhin, P. 530, 607
Blok, D. 1012
Boček, J. 349
Bodyk, L. 117, 441, 500, 596, 834, 854, 995, 1359-60
Bogdan, K. 1012, 1034
Bogdanov, M. 1042
Bogoliubova, S. 1042
Bohdanovych, S. 1361
Bol'shukhin, Iu. 1363
Bond, R. 22, 1364
Bondarchuk, S. 1365-68
Bondarenko, Ie. 1369
Bondarevskii, K. 707
Bondina, E. 596
Bondyopadhaya, S. 1370
Borets'kyi, V. 1371
Borisoglebskaia, A. 834
Borisov, A. 1114
Borisov, E. 856-57
Borissov, A. 1372
Borodis, S. 1015
Borshchevs'kyi, V. 1373
Borysenko, S. 1179
Borysiuk, H. 1374
Borysov, O. 531, 1375
Brakhage, S. 1376
Breskin, Ia. 834
Briukhovets'ka, L. 1377
Buchko, R. 1115
Buchma, A. 500, 834, 1378
Buiukli, M. 433
Bukovets', M. 1379
Bulgakov, M. 1961
Bulhakov, M. 1216
Burbela, V. 1380
Buriak, B. 423, 1381-83
Buriakovskaia, N. 858
Burinda, I. 1384-85
Burkatov, B. 1217
Burliai, Iu. 1386
Burns, P. 608
Bury, E. 403
Buz'ko, D. 450, 1387
Bykonnia, S. 1809
Bykov, N. 995
Capdenac, M. 1388
Carynnyk, M. 394, 1390-92
Chalysh, R. 834
Chaplin, C. 360, 1717
Chardynina-Barska, M. 432
Charnyi, M. 709
Charov, A. 610
Charov, G. 441
Chekhun, V. 1393
Chembarskii, L. 432
Cherchenko, N. 1116
Cheremukhin, M. 784
Cherevatenko, L. 611, 1394-99
Cherkasov, N. 1400
Chernets'kyi 533
Cherniaev 441
Cherniak, E. 451, 534-35
Cherniatina, A. 707
Chernova, E. 433
Chernyi, O. 536
Chernyshev, Iu. 431
Chernysheva, N. 431
Chiaretti, T. 1402
Chiarini, L. 1403
Chiaureli, M. 859
Christie, I. 111, 537, 1610
Chukseev, V. 1228
Chumak, M. 1016
Chumakhan, A. 834
Chykhirian, Z. 1404
Chyrva, H. 1405
Cipriani, I. 612
Codelli, L. 1801
Copp, M. 395, 1390
Corcoran, F. 1610
Cosulich, C. 1046
Crawford, S. 1180
Cremonini, G. 1406
Danko, X. 1469
Dashkevych, V. 1407
Davydova, E. 1047
Dembitskii, B. 1012
Demuts'kyi, D. 372, 431-32, 500, 596, 707, 716, 1634, 1648, 1661
Derevianko, T. 409, 453, 539, 616-17, 710, 785-86, 860-61, 968, 1017, 1048, 1408-24
Deslav, Ie. 454-56, 1425
Dewey, L. 1180
Dimitrov, G. 197
Dmyterko, L. 1233, 1427
Dneprov, V. 1049
Dniprovs'kyi, I. 540
Dniprovs'kyi, O. 1117

- Dobronitskii, V. 1034
 Dobronravov, B. 752
 Dobronravov, N. 787
 Dobrovol'skii, S. 457
 Dol'd, Iu. 788, 862, 1430
 Dolgoplov, M. 782, 1118, 1229, 1431
 Dolinski, I. 1432
 Dolzhikov, I. 1042
 Donchenko, I. 1218
 Donchet, J. 1433
 Donchyk, V. 1434-36
 Donets', I. 1437
 Donskoi, M. 1358
 Dorofeev, P. 1050
 Doronin, V. 1438
 Doroshenko, V. 1439-40
 Dovbysh 441
 Dranov, B. 863
 Dreiden, S. 1051
 Dreyer, R. 1452
 Drobashenko, S. 375
 Drozhzhin, L. 1453
 Drukar, I. 711
 Druzhbinskii, V. 1455-56
 Duarte, F. 620, 712, 789
 Dubov, V. 1024
 Dubrovina, I. 1457
 Duda, M. 1458
 Dukler, V. 834
 Dunbar, R. 864
 Duranty, W. 621
 Dusavitskii, H. 790
 Duz', I. 1459-61
 Dzigán, E. 1462
 Dziuba, I. 1463-67
 Edelman, R. 633
 Efimov, B. 1468
 Efremov, N. 1219
 Eggers, K. 433
 Egiazarov, G. 1108
 Egorova 834
 Eisenstein, S. 101, 265, 608, 1358, 1469,
 1694, 1697, 1717, 1763,
 2073, 2194, 2199-2201
 Eisymont, L. 1052
 Ekel'chik, Iu. 707, 834, 865, 995, 1564
 Ekk, M. 866
 El'iashevich, A. 1230, 1246
 Erdman, D. 500
 Eremin, D. 1053
 Ermiler, F. 101, 118, 1358
 Esel'son, P. 623, 1054
 Esenin, S. 1958
 Esman, S. 1471-72
 Evdakov, A. 500
 Eventov, A. 1120
 Evteev-Vol'skii, I. 752, 1042
 Fadeev, A. 40, 642, 1606, 1639, 2063
 Faibysenko, M. 1475
 Faibysovych, L. 1430
 Fainshtein, D. 1476
 Famichov, A. 1181, 1774
 Fashchenko, M. 1262
 Fashchenko, V. 1477-80
 Fedorov, V. 1481
 Fedulov, K. 1482
 Fel'dman, K. 458, 541, 1483
 Fesenko, A. 1055
 Fesenko, O. 867
 Filippov, F. 1034
 Findin, M. 1495
 Firsova, D. 1496
 Fish, G. 1057-58
 Frank, O. 714
 Frankfurt, S. 792
 Franko, I. 596
 Freilikh, S. 625, 1498-1500
 Frenkel', L. 431, 1501
 Fridel', M. 1430
 Frolenko, V. 1012
 Frolov, V. 1121, 1502
 Gabo, N. 2073
 Gabrilovich, E. 1231
 Gaideburov, P. 1042
 Galanov, B. 1182
 Galkin 65
 Gardashnikov, I. 924
 Gatov, A. 1503
 Gebauer, D. 1504
 Gerasimov, S. 366, 1147, 1232, 1505
 Gindin, M. 752, 794
 Ginzburg, A. 716
 Ginzburg, S. 366, 384, 1508
 Giuliani, R. 396
 Glad, A. 715
 Glazunov, O. 834
 Glider, M. 707, 716, 1012, 1034
 Göbner, R. 626, 1510-11
 Gogol', N. 1975, 2010
 Gol'brikh, M. 1012

- Gol'dshtein, I. 1012, 1034, 1526
 Goldabenko, Iu. 834
 Golovnia, A. 716, 1512
 Golubinskii, D. 707
 Gorban, L. 476
 Goritsyn, V. 441
 Goriunov, A. 834
 Gorky, A.M. 101, 290, 627, 717, 1516, 2049
 Grachev, V. 1059-60
 Grakov, G. 1035
 Granovskii, A. 795, 1513
 Grechanyi, A. 834
 Gregor, U. 760, 946, 1506, 1514
 Gregorovich, A. 1390
 Grigor'ev, A. 876-77
 Grigor'ev, F. 1042
 Grigor'ev, G. 1061
 Grigor'ev, M. 1515
 Grigor'eva, N. 878
 Grinberg, M. 1516
 Grinev, A. 879, 999
 Grinev, S. 880
 Gromo, M. 628
 Gromov, N. 1122
 Grossman-Roshchin, I. 718, 1517
 Gubarevich, K. 1518
 Gundorov, A. 166
 Gupalo, R. 392
 Gurov, S. 1034
 Gusarov, V. 1939
 Guseva, V. 752
 Hade, E. 1183
 Haida, O. 1519
 Hal'onka, O. 1520
 Hall, M. 544, 629
 Halyts'kyi, V. 1521
 Hamilton, J. 545
 Hanson 459
 Hanson, S. 546
 Hanson, T. 547
 Harber, I. 1522
 Harris, J. 630
 Hausmann, R. 631
 Hen', L. 1523
 Hets, S. 548, 796, 1507
 Hitzer, F. 760, 946, 1506
 Hlushchenko, M. 1524, 1603
 Hlynka, D. 1390
 Hochman, S. 615
 Holoborod'ko, S. 1420
 Honchar, O. 409, 1123, 1233, 1271, 1527-31, 2007
 Horbatsch, A-H. 279, 388
 Horodskoi, Ia. 719
 Horoshko, V. 1532
 Hres'ko, M. 522
 Hridasov, P. 549, 881
 Hrudyna, D. 720
 Hryhorenko, Ia. 882
 Hryhorenko, L. 1125
 Hryhorovs'kyi, V. 1533-34
 Hryhorovych, Ie. 1535
 Hryn'ko, D. 1536
 Hryshchenko, O. 1537-43
 Huaco, G. 1544
 Hustavtsev, M. 632
 Hutsalo, Ie. 1292
 Iaffe, G. 884
 Iakovitskii, B. 915
 Iakovleva, V. 1545
 Iakubovs'kyi, F. 461, 1546
 Iakubovs'kyi, S. 1547
 Iankovskii, M. 634
 Ianover, D. 1034
 Ianovs'ka, T. 1548
 Ianovs'kyi, Iu. 4, 433, 437, 462, 1272, 1549-51, 1631, 1985
 Ianvarev, E. 635
 Iaremenko, V. 1552
 Iarmysh, Iu. 1553
 Iaroshenko 707
 Iasi, V. 435
 Iatko, M. 1554
 Iatsenko, M. 1555
 Ibragimov, D. 1034
 Ievtukh, V. 1556
 Iezuitov, N. 636, 1557-60
 Ignat'ev, K. 433
 Ignatovich, I. 834
 Igorev, M. 1561
 Ihnatenko, M. 1562
 Il'ienko, I. 1563
 Il'in, M. 1042
 Il'in, P. 637
 Il'in, R. 1564
 Iliushin, M. 1063
 Illienko, Iu. 2004
 Inozemtsev, H. 1565
 Iohansen, M. 441

- Isaev, V. 1042
 Ishchenko, F. 834
 Istomin 431
 Itsenko, Ie. 1568
 Iugov, A. 1064
 Iukhnov, S. 1065
 Iukov, K. 1570
 Iur'ev, Iu. 1571
 Iura, H. 834
 Iurchenko, I. 721, 1572-73
 Iurchenko, V. 834
 Iurenev, R. 1000, 1066-68, 1574-79, 2097
 Iushchenko, O. 1580
 Iutkevich, S. 1581, 1626
 Iuzovskii, Iu. 798
 Ivanitskii, I. 1582-83
 Ivanov, A. 1069
 Ivanova, T. 1234, 1334, 1584-87
 Ivanskii, A. 1070
 Ivanyshyn, V. 1588
 Ivchenko, V. 1589
 Ivens, J. 638
 Iversen, G. 1590
 Izgoev, I. 799
 Jacobs, L. 1592-93
 Kabalevskii, D. 752, 834, 1594
 Kadnikov, D. 834
 Kai, K. 552
 Kal'm, D. 1071
 Kal'velis 433
 Kalashnikov, B. 1595
 Kalashnikov-Neronov, N. 1042
 Kalashnikova, I. 379
 Kalatozov, M. 1358
 Kamens'ka, N. 1595
 Kan, L. 752
 Kanash, V. 1597-98
 Kantarovich, L. 707
 Kapel'horods'ka, N. 1599, 2267
 Kapka, D. 431-33
 Kapkin, M. 1012
 Kapler, A. 500
 Kapnorshtein, M. 707
 Kapralov, I. 433
 Kapustians'kyi, I. 1600
 Karaganov, A. 1601
 Karamash, S. 1602
 Karamian, F. 1072
 Kariakin, M. 1042
 Karklin', H. 1603
 Karmen, R. 1018
 Karpenko, M. A. 1603a
 Kas'ianova, L. 1604
 Kasatkin, P. 1012, 1034
 Kashirin, I. 1042
 Kashkevich, E. 752, 1012, 1034
 Kasiiian, O. 1605
 Kasilov, Ie. 1606
 Katsman, I. 1012, 1034
 Katsnel'son, A. 1607
 Kauffmann, S. 1390
 Kaufman, M. 886
 Kavaleridze, M. 1608
 Kelman, K. 640
 Kemenov, Iu. 1609
 Kepley, V. 463, 801-2, 887, 1073, 1263-64, 1610
 Kerch, O. 1611
 Kesel'man, O. 641
 Kevorkov, S. 752, 803
 Khalatov, V. 834
 Khar'kov, G. 500
 Khazan, M. 1612
 Khazanov, L. 834
 Khelemskii, Ia. 1001
 Khersonskii, Kh. 464, 553, 1184, 1613, 1799
 Khmara, L. 1012, 1034
 Khmuryi, V. 465
 Khokhriakov, V. 1042
 Kholmskii, G. 724
 Kholod, A. 1614
 Kholod, E. 1615
 Kholostenko, Ie. 1348, 1616
 Khomazo, Iu. 707
 Khovanskaia, E. 1042
 Khvyliia, A. 707, 834, 1621
 Khyzhniak, A. 1126, 1622-24
 Kiesler, S. 23
 Kil'chevskii, M. 888
 Kim, I. 752
 Kirov, S. 53
 Kirshon, V. 642
 Kiselev, I. 643
 Kisliakov, A. 890
 Kiucharev, V. 1042
 Klark, D. 464
 Klebanov, D. 1012
 Klebanov, N. 1074
 Klebanov, S. 891

- Klemans'kyi, B. 1185
Klementová, D. 307
Klering, H. 834
Kliado, N. 1127
Kline, H. 807
Klochchia, A. 644
Klymenko, A. 431, 433
Klymenko, S. 2004
Kniazhev, V. 892
Knight, A. 1627-28
Koba, S. 1629
Koberniuk, P. 1630
Koberniuk, T. 1630
Kobylians'ka, O. 1271
Kocherhan, Iu. 1128, 1265, 1631-33
Kokhno, L. 1634
Kokta, M. 1186
Kolas, Ia. 166
Kolesnyk, I. 1635
Kolomarov, B. 468
Komar, B. 2353
Komaretskii, V. 433
Komarnyts'kyi, A. 1636-38
Komarov, S. 834
Komarov, V. 1012
Komarova 431
Komissarov, N. 834
Komissarzhevskii, V. 1129
Kon, F. 639
Kondrat'ev, F. 1069
Kondrat'eva, D. 1639
Kondratenko, V. 1640
Kononenko, I. 1603a, 1641
Kononenko, P. 1642-43
Konovalov, H. 1644-47, 2369-72
Konovalova, I. 1646-47
Kopaneva, G. 302
Kopirov, A. 1034
Kopylenko, O. 469
Kordium, A. 1648
Korniienko, I. 556, 1649-53
Korniienko, O. 1187
Korobov, L. 1654
Korohods'kyi, R. 645, 725, 1655-57
Korol', M. 1658-59
Korotych, V. 1075
Kosach, Iu. 1130, 1235, 1660
Kosaryk, D. 1131
Koshelivets', I. 400, 1661-63
Koshyts', O. 1458
Kosior, S. 2071
Kosmatov, L. 1042
Kosnychuk, E. 1664
Kostenko, D. 834
Kostenko, V. 1665-69
Kostets'kyi, I. 365
Kostiuchenko, V. 1670
Kostiuk, Iu. 470, 806
Kostriukova, K. 1076
Kosychenko, L. 646
Kotov, V. 1012, 1034
Koval', B. 726
Koval', I. 293
Koval', V. 1671
Koval'chuk, O. 1034
Kovalenko, B. 647
Kovalenko, M. 377, 1188, 1236-37, 1672-89
Kovarskii, P. 893
Koviarov, I. 1691
Kowalski, E. 1510
Kozachenko, V. 1692
Kozak, S. 895, 1693
Kozhenko, S. 1238
Kozlov, L. 1694
Kozlovskii, I. 1695
Kozlovskii, K. 433
Kramarenko, I. 1696
Krasilich, P. 834
Krasovskii, Iu. 384, 1697
Krautz, A. 1698-99
Kravchuk, P. 1700-1701
Kravets', Ia. 1286
Krichevskii, A. 1034, 1702
Kritskaia, R. 1012
Kriuchkov, N. 834
Krivenko, N. 1077
Krivtsov, V. 1703
Kromm, W. 1266
Kruglov, V. 1003, 1078
Krushel'nyts'kyi, M. 432
Krusman, B. 727
Krychevs'kyi, V.H. 441
Krychevs'kyi, V.V. 596
Krytsevyi, A. 1333
Kryvko, Ia. 1705-9
Kryvoviaz, O. 1710-11
Kryvtsov, V. 1712
Kryzhaniv's'kyi, B. 1239, 1713-17
Kucherenko, A. 1718
Kucherenko, M. 1042

- Kudin, V. 1719-22
 Kudriavtsev, A. 1042
 Kudrin, I. 1723
 Kulagin, K. 1012, 1034
 Kulanov, V. 1240
 Kuleshov, L. 2042, 2073
 Kuliaev, K. 433
 Kuliasov, A. 1042
 Kun, Iu. 1012, 1034, 1042
 Kurbas, L. 1735
 Kurt, Ia. 895
 Kuryl'chuk, M. 1724
 Kushch, O. 522
 Kutsenko, M. 1725-34
 Kutub-zade, K. 1034
 Kuziakina, N. 1735
 Kuznetsov, G. 1042
 Kuznetsov, M. 1736
 Kuznetsova, A. 1034
 Kylymnyk, O. 1737-38
 Kyrychenko, F. 1739
 Kyrylenko, I. 557
 Kyshko, I. 1740
 Kyslytsia, D. 1741
 Langlois, G. 1742
 Langlois, H. 1743
 Lanskii 433
 Laptii, A. 1034
 Larionov, A. 1042
 Larov 834
 Lary, N. 1610
 Latshev, A. 1036
 Laub, G. 220
 Lavrynenko, Iu. 1744
 Lawton, A. 1610
 Le, I. 728
 Leaming, B. 1267
 Lebedev, N. 1745
 Leleka 471
 Lenning, A. 680
 Lenobl', G. 558
 Leonidov, O. 1019, 1079, 1746
 Leont'ev, B. 1020
 Lerner, I. 807
 Lesyk, V. 1747
 Levada, O. 1748-49
 Levchenko, L. 1021
 Levchenko, M. 1750
 Levchenko, O. 834
 Levchuk, T. 648, 1132, 1241, 1751-53
 Levchuk, V. 649
 Leventsov, V. 1627
 Levin, E. 1754-55
 Levin, F. 1756
 Levin, I. 896
 Levin, Iu. 1133, 1757
 Levin, V. 1758
 Leviteo, B. 729
 Leyda, J. 23, 1610, 1759-60
 Liadov, M. 2, 1761
 Liakhovetskii, M. 897
 Liashenko, L. 596, 834
 Liatoshyns'kyi, B. 707, 995
 Ličková, M. 365
 Lidin, Ia. 730
 Lidzani, C. 1762
 Likhachev, V. 834
 Lil'chenko, T. 898-99
 Linhart, L. 20, 55, 1189, 1763
 Lipovsky, A. 1293
 Lishchenko, V. 1764
 Lisovskii, V. 432
 Lisovyi, P. 559
 Liubimov, Iu. 1042
 Liudvyns'kyi, V. 431
 Livshits, I. 900
 Lomidse, G. 1510
 Lopatyns'kyi, F. 431, 560, 574
 Loran, Iu. 1042
 Lubkivs'kyi, R. 1771-72
 Luchkovich, M. 350
 Luckyj, G. 1390
 Lukin, Iu. 1022
 Lutsenko, D. 1190
 Lutsenko, I. 1773
 Lykhachov, M. 1774
 Lyman, L. 1775
 Lyon, C. 546, 622, 864
 Lys, V. 1776-78
 MacPherson, K. 562
 Magill, F. 547, 655, 745, 801, 887
 Mai, D. 1780
 Mai, F. 1037
 Maiakovskii, V. 1750, 1958, 2033, 2273
 Maifet, H. 563
 Mais'kyi, M. 564
 Makarenko, N. 834
 Makarenko, V. 1782-83
 Makarov, A. 1784-85
 Maksimova, E. 596, 752, 1786

- Malashev, Iu. 1242
Malevich, K. 2073
Mally, L. 650
Malovs'kyi, M. 1787
Malyshko, A. 834, 1788-90, 2223
Man'kivs'kyi, V. 731
Mancini, M. 396
Manetti, R. 1791-92
Manevich, I. 901, 1793-94
Manning, E. 245, 274
Manuikin, O. 1134
Manukhin, V. 651
Mar'iamov, A. 1795-97
Mar'iamov, G. 371
Mar'iamov, M. 1080
Marchenko, S. 1798
Marderer, L. 2060
Margolit, E. 472, 652, 902, 1081
Mariagin, G. 1191
Markov, M. 1799
Markova, V. 1800
Marshall, H. 653, 1801
Martin, A. 1802
Martin, M. 370, 2128
Martov, Zh. 716
Martseniuk, S. 1803-11
Martych, Iu. 1812-19
Martynenko, Iu. 276
Marusiak, J. 286
Mashchenko, M. 1820, 2004
Masokha, P. 596, 654, 707, 834, 1192, 1821-28
Matias, D. 395
Matsiuk, V. 1830
Matskin, A. 732
Matvienko 433
Matviienko, H. 1831
Matviiets', H. 1832
Mayne, J. 1833-34
McIntosh, C. 655
Mdivani, G. 904
Medvediev, T. 656, 1243-44, 1835-39, 2348
Meierhol'd, V. 905
Meitus, I. 707
Mel'nikova, E. 752
Mel'nychuk, B. 1301
Menashe, L. 1610
Merlatti, O. 433, 500
Merzhanov, M. 657
Messer, R. 565
Miasnikov, G. 1042
Mida, M. 1762
Mierau, F. 631, 2073
Mikhailevich, A. 1840-41
Mikhailov, D. 1082
Mikhailov, V. 596, 1842
Mikhalev 441
Mikoliuk, L. 1843
Miliutenko, D. 834
Miloslavskii 834
Min, E. 1844
Minin, S. 433
Minov, V. 1083
Mishurin, O. 834, 906, 1689, 1845
Miuller, V. 500
Mogilevskii, G. 1012, 1034
Molnárová, L. 368
Monglovskaja, G. 1012
Montagu, I. 1847
Moore, J. 1848
Moran, R. 907
Morávková, A. 349
Moroz, A. 1849
Moroz-Pohribna, L. 1850-52, 1857
Moroz-Strilets', T. 1853
Mostovoi, Ia. 1084
Mouillet, L. 1245
Moussinac, L. 398, 1854
Mucha, R. 402
Mudryi, I. 1855
Munin, V. 1856
Murin, Iu. 1012
Musiienko, O. 1857
Myk, I. 473
Mykhailovs'kyi, K. 500
Mykytas', V. 1859
Mykytenko, I. 808
Nadems'kyi, M. 432, 441, 500, 596, 707
Nagornyi, S. 912, 1023
Nahnybida, M. 1867-68
Naienko, M. 1869-72
Nasonov, K. 1042
Natanson, G. 1042
Naumovych, S. 1663
Navailh, F. 1876
Nazarenko, Ia. 1877-79
Nazarov, I. 1042
Nebesio, B. 1610
Neborachok, F. 1880
Neches 474

- Nedobrovo, V. 475
 Nedzvidskii, A. 476
 Neiva 477
 Nekrasov, V. 1881
 Nelidov, G. 834
 Netzeband, G. 1882-83
 Neznamov, I. 1024
 Nikitina, N. 834
 Nikitiuk, T. 1884
 Nikolaev, M. 1025
 Nikolaev, V. 1042
 Nikolaeva, T. 1004
 Nikolaienko, L. 1885
 Nikulin, L. 913
 Nollan, V. 1610
 Nord, E. 1886
 Novak, Ia. 914
 Novitskii, N. 915
 Novych, M. 1887
 Novychenko, L. 374, 1135, 1233, 1888-89
 Novyrov 1891
 Novyts'kyi, O. 1136, 1892-3
 Nugent, F. 916
 Nuzhdin, I. 1085
 O'Hara, S. 615
 Obedkov, G. 1086
 Ognev, O. 917
 Olefirenko, V. 2100
 Oliinikiv, F. 478
 Oms, M. 1903-5
 Onyshchenko, I. 1810-11, 1906-11, 2032
 Onyshchenko, V. 1912
 Onyshkevych, L. 1390
 Orliankin, V. 1012, 1034
 Orliuk, M. 1193
 Ortenberg, D. 1914-16
 Osadnik, W. 571
 Oshurkov, I. 1034
 Osipova, N. 1917
 Ostrovs'kyi, H. 1137, 1918-24
 Ostrovskii, Ia. 918
 Otava, P. 441
 Otsep, M. 1034
 Otten, N. 1925
 Ozerov, L. 1926
 Pabst, G.W. 1848
 Pakentreiger, S. 734, 1928
 Palei, A. 1929
 Palii, B. 1930
 Paliichuk, B. 1931-32
 Pan'kov, N. 1944
 Panch, P. 1138, 1246, 1945-46
 Panchenko, M. 574
 Panin, V. 1087
 Pankina, I. 1034
 Panteleev, V. 752
 Papava, A. 1947
 Parfeniuk, O. 710, 1139, 1421
 Parfenok, E. 1422
 Parshina, M. 441
 Parubochyi 663
 Pashko, M. 1948
 Pastushkov, P. 707
 Patolas, E. 1514
 Paustovskii, K. 1949-50
 Pavlenko, P. 919
 Pavlychko, D. 1951
 Pazhitnova, L. 1952
 Pchelkin, L. 1108, 1140-43
 Pechentsev, N. 1042
 Pechnikov, G. 1042
 Peet, C. 664
 Peive, Ia. 1088
 Pelevin, A. 1042
 Penzo, I. 433
 Pepa, V. 1953
 Perez, G. 665
 Pertsov, V. 479, 1144, 1247, 1956-59
 Perventsev, A. 1089
 Petrenko, M. 1026
 Petrov, S. 500
 Petrovskii, M. 1961
 Petryk, P. 596
 Philipe, A. 1962
 Pidsukha, O. 352-54, 362-63, 377, 429,
 1964-67
 Pimenov, V. 1968
 Pinchuk, S. 1969
 Pinkler, G. 433
 Piotrovskii, A. 575
 Pisarevskii, D. 1145-46, 1970
 Pivtoradni, V. 1971-72
 Plachynda, S. 415, 922, 1194-95, 1902,
 1973-89
 Plastinkin, I. 1114
 Platonov, S. 1012, 1034
 Plesnar, L. 571
 Pletnev, V. 735
 Pliouchtch, L. 576
 Plisetskii, M. 923-24

- Podorozhnyi, L. 441
 Pogorelov, B. 1990
 Pogozheva, L. 1151, 1248
 Pohrebins'kyi, M. 1991
 Pokotylo, H. 1993
 Polek, V. 1994
 Poles'ev, S. 813
 Polevoi, B. 1152
 Polezhaev, G. 834
 Polianovskii, M. 1995
 Polianskii, B. 925
 Poliarush, O. 480, 1196, 1268, 1996-99
 Polishchuk, L. 1197
 Polishchuk, V. 577, 2000
 Polkovenko, V. 2001
 Poltorats'kyi, O. 1927, 2002
 Popova, G. 1034
 Porkhun, D. 481
 Portnov, H. 746
 Postyshev, P. 2071
 Potapov, V. 814
 Povolotzkaya, I. 2003
 Pražáková, H. 222
 Prosianyuk, T. 2005-6
 Prouse, D. 2008
 Provorov, F. 1225, 1249
 Pryhorovs'kyi, V. 793, 927, 1199, 1807,
 1909-11, 2009-34
 Prykhod'ko, I. 2035-37
 Prykordonnyi, D. 2038
 Pryor, T. 1027
 Pudovkin, V. 101, 395, 580, 1358, 1763,
 2039-42, 2073
 Pukhovskii, A. 928
 Pul'ter, S. 1153, 1200, 2043-45
 Pushanko, T. 669, 1154, 1201, 2046
 Putintsev, N. 1090
 Pym, J. 671
 Pyvovarov, O. 1202
 Rabinovich, Iu. 2047
 Rachuk, I. 1155, 1178, 1250-53, 1269,
 2050-59
 Radakov, A. 1600
 Radetskii, P. 834
 Radin, G. 1930, 2060
 Rainer, P. 673
 Raizman, Iu. 1358
 Rakhillo, I. 819
 Rakhmanov, L. 1091
 Ramachandran, T.M. 1525
 Ranieri, T. 2061
 Rapoport, A. 930
 Rapoport, V. 716
 Ravenskikh, B. 2062
 Ravliuk, M. 820, 2063
 Razumnyi, V. 2064
 Rebro, P. 2065
 Rebrov, V. 2066
 Rechmedin, V. 1156-57
 Redina 433
 Rehentiuk, V. 1254
 Reis, M. 620, 712, 789
 Remez, H. 674
 Repiakh, S. 2067-69
 Reshod'ko, N. 2070
 Revuts'kyi, L. 596
 Reznik, O. 821, 932
 Reznikov, B. 822
 Riabchuk, A. 2072
 Richter, H. 2073
 Rieznik, V. 2074
 Robinson, D. 2075
 Rodchenko, B. 933
 Rogachevskii, B. 1012
 Rogozovskii, Z. 834, 995
 Rohotchenko, O. 2076-77
 Roitman, A. 1042
 Rokotov, T. 823
 Rolland, R. 72, 1516, 2049
 Romanika, M. 2078-79
 Romanivs'ka, M. 2080
 Romanivs'kyi, M. 582, 675
 Romanov, S. 1007
 Romashev, B. 2081
 Romitsyn, A. 2082-85
 Romm, M. 1358, 2042
 Rona, I. 431-32
 Rondi, B. 2086
 Room, A. 2087-88
 Rosenbaum, J. 1203
 Roshal', G. 934-35, 1255, 2089-91
 Rostova-Shchors, F. 936-39
 Rotha, P. 676-77
 Roud, R. 2092, 2188
 Rozentsveig, G. 740
 Rubinshtein, Iu. 2097-98
 Rubinshtein, L. 2093
 Rudakov 431
 Rudyk, N. 1158
 Rupniak, L. 2099

- Rusanov, P. 1034
 Rybak, N. 824, 940, 1028
 Rybalko, O. 2100
 Ryl's'kyi, M. 271, 352, 366, 383, 1038-39,
 1159-62, 1373, 2101-7,
 2362
 Sacchi, F. 628
 Sachuk, M. 482, 583
 Sadoul, G. 424, 2108-11, 2356
 Sadovskaia, N. 1042
 Sadovskii, A. 941
 Sahaidak, Iu. 1163, 2112-16
 Sakun, V. 2117
 Salasin, K. 942
 Samchenko, P. 2118
 Samoilov, E. 834, 943, 2119-21
 Samsonenko, S. 2122-24
 Sandulevskii 433
 Santor, K. 55
 Santov, Kh. 2125
 Savchenko, Ia. 483-84, 584-85, 678, 2126
 Savyts'kyi, R. 679
 Schauer, H. 1574
 Schloss, G. 680
 Schmidt, H. 2127
 Schnitzer, J. 370, 2128-31
 Schnitzer, L. 370, 2128-31
 Sekora, O. 307
 Selanski, W. 393
 Seleznev, Iu. 2132
 Seliuk, I. 441
 Semenchuk, I. 2133-36
 Semeniuk, V. 2137
 Semenko, M. 586
 Semenov, S. 1012
 Semin, A. 1034
 Semin, S. 1012
 Senkevych, A. 1902, 2138
 Sennwald, A. 825
 Sergeev, D. 1092
 Shabel'skii, A. 707
 Shabliovs'kyi, Ie. 2140-41
 Shahaida, S. 431, 707, 752, 2142
 Shalunovskii, V. 1164, 2143
 Shamin, N. 1042
 Shaporov, A. 1093
 Shapov, V. 752
 Shapoval, L. 2144
 Sharanskii, B. 433
 Shashkov, Iu. 1065
 Shcharanskii, B. 1598, 2145
 Shcherbak, A. 331
 Shcherbak, M. 485
 Shcherbakov, A. 1165
 Shcherbina, V. 2147
 Shchupak, S. 681
 Sheinin, S. 1012
 Shengelaia, N. 2148
 Shepel', I. 1256, 2149
 Sher, B. 1012
 Sherchuk, O. 2150
 Sheremet, M. 644
 Shevchenko, M. 1166, 2151-54
 Shevchenko, N. 1270
 Shevchenko, T. 1685
 Shevchuk, V. 2166
 Shibuk, C. 2155-56
 Shkandrij, M. 1663
 Shklovskii, V. 396, 962-63, 1204, 1257,
 2157-64
 Shkoda, V. 2165
 Shkol'nyi, V. 2166
 Shkrobynets', Iu. 1167
 Shkurat, S. 596, 707, 752, 834, 2332
 Shlapak, D. 2167-71
 Shliakhova, N. 1271, 2172
 Shmaruk, I. 834, 964
 Shneider, E. 716
 Sholokhov, M. 2014
 Sholomovich, D. 1034
 Shorin, A. 48
 Shostak, I. 2173
 Shostakovich, D. 1042
 Shpinel', I. 500, 707
 Shtatland, V. 1012, 1034
 Shtein, A. 682
 Shtoharenko, A. 1012
 Shub, E. 2174
 Shudria, M. 965
 Shumiatskii, B. 2175-77
 Shums'kyi, Iu. 431
 Shumylo, M. 1094
 Shupyk, O. 2178
 Shvachko, O. 1012, 1034, 2179-84
 Shvedova, L. 2185
 Siclier, J. 2186
 Siders'kyi, I. 2187
 Silva, U. 396
 Simonov, A. 431, 441, 1042

- Simonov, K. 1258
 Sirenko, P. 1168
 Sitney, P.A. 486, 587, 2188
 Skalii, R. 2192
 Skliarenko, S. 914
 Skoretskii, G. 433
 Skrypnyk, O. 834
 Skrypnyk, A. 1205
 Skrypnyk, L. 487
 Skul'skii, G. 1095
 Skuratov, I. 834
 Slesarenka, A. 827, 2193-2203
 Slobodian, M. 2204
 Slobodian, V. 2205-6
 Smirnov, N. 752, 2208
 Smith, H. 743
 Smith, L. 488
 Smolens'kyi, M. 431, 433
 Smolii, I. 2209
 Smolych, Iu. 250, 489-90, 2210-15, 2342
 Smorodin, V. 1012
 Smotrych, O. 2216
 Sobolev, L. 1147
 Sobolev, R. 2217
 Sof'in, A. 1012, 1034
 Sofronov, I. 1221
 Sokil's'kyi, N. 967
 Sokolians'kyi, I. 359, 2117
 Sokolov, I. 684
 Solntsev 433
 Solntseva, Iu. 289, 366, 371, 374-75, 379,
 384, 409-13, 596, 707, 744,
 752, 834, 968, 995, 1012,
 1034, 1042, 1108, 1176,
 1225-26, 1388, 1952, 2218-
 22
 Solomko, A. 2223
 Solomonov, Iu. 2224
 Solomonov, M. 1096, 1169-70, 1206, 2225-
 29
 Solov'ev, V. 1042
 Soloviov, V. 2230
 Soroka, I. 2231-33
 Sotnykov, M. 2235-42
 Spektor, D. 491
 Spivak, I. 2243
 Spyrydonova, A. 1222
 Stadnychenko, V. 2245
 Stalin, I. 111, 1036, 1040, 2246
 Stefanyk, V. 1271
 Stel'makh, M. 1272, 2007
 Stepaniuk, B. 1207
 Stepanov, V. 1085
 Stoianov-Bigor, G. 2247
 Stoletov, V. 1042, 1098
 Stoliarov, S. 752
 Storozhenko, V. 2248
 Strel'bitskii, M. 1778
 Strokach, V. 2249
 Stryzhevs'kyi, O. 1579, 2250-51
 Sukhodub, Z. 2252
 Sukhoviienko, M. 2253
 Surkov, A. 1147
 Surkova-Spaans, O. 745
 Sushyts'kyi, B. 685
 Suslov, O. 433
 Sutyryn, V. 642, 1099, 2254-55
 Suvorov, I. 431-32
 Svashenko, S. 441, 500, 596, 686-87, 2256-
 57
 Svensson, A. 2258
 Sybirs'kyi, V. 2259
 Sydorenko, D. 688
 Synhaivs'kyi, M. 2260
 Syrota, O. 746
 Sytin, V. 2261
 Syvokin', H. 1333
 Tabunasov, N. 752
 Tamarchenko, D. 2262
 Tamars'kyi, Iu. 995
 Taran, F. 747
 Tarasenko, B. 2264-68
 Tarasenko, O. 1223
 Tarasevich 433
 Tarber, I. 2269
 Tarnashyns'ka, L. 2270
 Tarnavs'kyi, O. 2271-72
 Tarnawsky, M. 1390
 Tarnovs'kyi, M. 589
 Tatarenko, P. 834
 Taylor, R. 111, 1610
 Tel'niuk, S. 2273
 Temerin, A. 1176, 1208-10, 1225, 1249,
 2274
 Tenianko, Iu. 2275
 Tereshchenko, L. 492, 690
 Tereshchenko, R. 1224
 Tereshko, Iu. 707
 Thomas, N. 546, 622
 Thompson, H. 1171

- Thompson, K. 1390
 Tikhomirova, T. 1042
 Tikhonov, I. 1029
 Tikhonov, N. 261, 1147
 Tikhonravov, P. 972
 Timartsev, N. 752, 834, 1042
 Timofeeva, M. 1042
 Tisse, E. 752, 2276
 Titov, Iu. 834
 Tiutiunnyk, Iu. 441
 Tkachenko, V. 249-50
 Tobak, E. 752
 Tokarenko, Ia. 2277
 Tolstykh, V. 2278
 Topchii, M. 1034, 2279
 Torchyns'kyi, A. 942
 Tovstukha, Ie. 2280-81
 Trauberg, L. 2282
 Travnevyi, V. 748
 Trenev, K. 1030
 Tretiakov, S. 590
 Trostianets'kyi, O. 1008, 1031, 1041
 Trymbach, S. 2283-85
 Tschesno-Hell, U. 2286
 Tsenin, S. 1042
 Tsimbal, S. 1100
 Tsiupa, I. 974
 Tsoi, G. 752
 Tsynkovs'kyi, I. 1172, 1256, 2287
 Turchyk, S. 2288
 Tychyna, P. 1317, 2027, 2290
 Tyler, P. 691
 Tymoshenko, Iu. 249-50, 2291-93
 Tyshchenko, L. 1885
 Udovenko, L. 1772
 Uhde, J. 1390
 Umanets, O. 596
 Umanskii, M. 834, 995
 Ural'skii, V. 431, 441, 752
 Urbetis, K. 1042
 Urusevskii, S. 1012
 Ushakov, M. 592
 Ushatikov, N. 980
 Utkin, A. 752
 Vagner, T. 500
 Vainshtain, S. 2298
 Vaisfel'd, I. 2299-2300
 Vaitkunas, A. 1101
 Vakar, B. 1012, 1034
 Vakhirev, N. 1034
 Vaks, L. 984
 Valentinov, N. 1009
 Valuiev, Iu. 1211-12
 Van Doren, M. 829
 Vano, I. 1034, 2301
 Vareille, J. 2302
 Varshavskii, Ia. 1147
 Vasil'ev Brothers 1032
 Vasil'ev, S. 1626
 Vasil'eva, A. 1042
 Ventseslavs'ka, O. 2096, 2305
 Verba, A. 2306
 Veresh, I. 2307
 Veress, J. 2308
 Verpakhovskii, L. 693
 Vershyhora, P. 358
 Vertii, A. 1272
 Viazzi, G. 2086
 Viedin, V. 1109
 Viktorov, S. 694
 Viktorov, V. 985
 Vilenskii, E. 2309
 Vinhranovs'kyi, M. 2310
 Viniarskii, M. 752
 Vishnevskii, V. 986, 1944, 1959, 2313
 Viv'en, L. 1102
 Vladymyrs'kyi, V. 2314
 Vlasov, M. 379, 408, 1273, 2315-18
 Vlcek, V. 1103
 Vol'fovskaiia, O. 2319
 Volochai, V. 2320
 Volod'ko, A. 2321
 Volozheninov, O. 1259
 Volynets', S. 2322
 Volyns'kyi, K. 408, 751, 1333, 2323-30
 Vorms, A. 830
 Vorobiov 29
 Vorobiov, I. 2331
 Voropai, A. 2332
 Voskrekasenko, S. 2333
 Vovchyk-Blakytina, L. 2334
 Vovk, P. 2335
 Vsevolodov, N. 1010
 Vurgun, S. 1639
 Vurmanskii 834
 Vyshnia, O. 1439-40, 1542, 1815, 2338
 Vytryshchak, V. 1173
 Wakeman, J. 1444
 Weiler, A. 1104
 Weisenherz, H. 433

- Wells, W. 523
Wenden, D. 1801
Wilk, E. 571
Wolff, D. 989
Wright, B. 2339
Zachová, H. 235, 273, 1189
Zagorskii 1011
Zagorskii, A. 834
Zagorskii, B. 433, 500
Zaitseva, L. 2343
Zakharchenko, S. 1174
Zalkind, L. 594
Zamychkovs'kyi, I. 432
Zapadnaia, K. 431-32
Zapol'skii, A. 707
Zaporozhskii, I. 1012
Zarkhi, N. 74
Zaslavskii, D. 1033
Zats, M. 433
Zatvornitskii, G. 991
Zavelev, B. 441
Zel'dovych, H. 33, 832, 2345-48
Zelendzhev-Shipov, G. 433
Zelinskii, K. 2349-52
Zemgano, I. 432
Zemliak, V. 2353
Zet, Iu. 706
Zharov, M. 1042
Zhavoronok, L. 2354
Zhdanov, V. 1105-7
Zhebrun, M. 833
Zhevchenko-Ianovs'ka, T. 2355
Zhil'tsov, A. 1042
Zhukova, A. 2357-58
Zhukova, M. 1042
Zhurov, H. 1175, 2357-61
Zilynská, L. 303, 348
Zinchuk, L. 2362
Zinych, S. 2363
Zolotarev, Iu. 993
Zolotoverkhova, I. 2364-72
Zolotukhin, V. 1979
Zorin, D. 1147
Zorkaia, N. 2373
Zotsenko, M. 2374
Zubov, M. 441

Journal of Ukrainian Studies

Volume 19, No. 1

Special Issue:
The Cinema of Alexander Dovzhenko

Guest Editor: Bohdan Y. Nebesio

- Marco Carynnyk, "Alexander Dovzhenko's 1939 Autobiography"
- Vance Kepley, Jr., "Dovzhenko and Montage: Issues of Style and Narration in the Silent Films"
- Murray Smith, "The Influence of Socialist Realism on Soviet Montage: *The End of St. Petersburg, Fragment of an Empire, and Arsenal*"
- Bruce Williams, "A Mirror of the Cinema: Poetic Discourse and Autotelic Aesthetics in Dovzhenko's *Earth*"
- Wacław Osadnik and Eugeniusz Wilk, "Toward a Formal Semiotic Analysis of Dovzhenko's *Arsenal*"

This special issue of the *Journal* is priced at \$10.00 in Canada (please add \$0.70 GST) and \$10.00 U.S. (for customers outside Canada).

Annual Subscription Rates

In Canada:

Individuals	\$16.50 (\$1.05 GST incl.)
Libraries and Institutions	\$21.50 (\$1.40 GST incl.)

Outside Canada (please pay in U.S. Funds):

Individuals	\$15.00
Libraries and Institutions	\$20.00

Cheques and money orders are payable to the Journal of Ukrainian Studies. Please do not send cash.

Journal of Ukrainian Studies
352 Athabasca Hall, University of Alberta
Edmonton, AB, CANADA T6G 2E8



